
Part 4: Records of the Program Department

Editorial Adviser
Cynthia P. Lewis

Project Coordinator
Randolph H. Boehm

Guide compiled by
Blair Hydrick

A microfilm project of
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA
An Imprint of CIS
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389
Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

  Contents: pt. 1. Records of the President's Office—[Etc.]—pt. 4. Records of the Program Department
  ISBN 1-55655-558-X (pt. 4 : microfilm)
  323.1’196073075—dc20  95-24346 CIP
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td>xv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note on Sources</td>
<td>xxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial Note</td>
<td>xxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>xxiii</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Reel Index

### Reel 1
- Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964
  - Subseries 1, Office Files, 1961–1964
    - Reel 1: 1

### Reel 2
- Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964 cont.
  - Subseries 1, Office Files, 1961–1964 cont.
    - Reel 2: 6
  - Subseries 2, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1961–1964
    - Reel 3: 7

### Reel 3
- Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964 cont.
    - Reel 4-5: 10
    - Reel 6: 10

### Reels 4-5
- Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964 cont.
    - Reel 6: 13

### Reel 6
- Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964 cont.
    - Reel 7: 19
  - Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1966
    - Reel 7: 21

### Reel 7
  - Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1966 cont.
    - Reel 7: 24
Reel 8
Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1966 cont. .................................................. 28
Subseries 3, Records of Direct Action, Alabama, 1965 ......................... 31

Reel 9
Subseries 3, Records of Direct Action, Alabama, 1965 cont. ............... 32

Reel 10
Subseries 1, Records of Robert L. Green, 1963–1968 ......................... 38

Reel 11
Subseries 1, Records of Robert L. Green, 1963–1968 cont. ................... 38
Subseries 2, Records of Dorothy Cotton, 1960–1969 ............................ 41

Reel 12
Subseries 3, Records of Septima P. Clark, 1956–1965 ............................ 43

Reel 13
Subseries 3, Records of Septima P. Clark, 1956–1965 cont. ................. 44
Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961–1966 .............................................. 47

Reels 14–18
Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961–1966 cont. .................................... 48

Reel 19
Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961–1966 cont. .................................... 48
Series IV, Records of Voter Registration and Political Education Project,
1963–1968
Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1968 .................................................... 69

Reel 20
Series IV, Records of Voter Registration and Political Education Project,
Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1968 cont. ........................................... 72

Reel 21
Series IV, Records of Voter Registration and Political Education Project,
Subseries 2, Summer Community Organization and Political Education
Program (SCOPE), 1965 ................................................................. 74
INTRODUCTION

The Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) profoundly affected the modern civil rights movement as well as the course of American political history in the second half of the twentieth century. The organization’s records provide researchers with a treasure of primary source material on the complexities of organizing a successful mass protest movement. Organizational working papers, internal memoranda, correspondence, minutes of meetings, field reports, press releases and pamphlet publications, questionnaire replies and statistical compilations, and many other types of documents bring to light the struggle for civil rights. Making these records widely available in microform provides students, scholars, or any curious researcher with the opportunity to experience the inner workings of this pivotal force in the modern civil rights movement.

The SCLC embodied the vision and philosophy of its founding president, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., as well as the hopes, aspirations, and energy of countless community leaders and local activists throughout the United States. King’s philosophy of nonviolent direct action and his vision for a mass movement based upon the Christian tenets of love and understanding guided the activities of the SCLC. Although there were precursors to this vision, such as the philosophies of labor leader A. Philip Randolph and of the pacifists organized under the Fellowship of Reconciliation, nonviolent direct action became a major force in American politics for the first time under the leadership of King and the SCLC.

The SCLC leaders had no illusions about either the danger or the difficulty of challenging the tyranny of Jim Crow in southern life. Fear of reprisals were well justified in light of traditions of lynching, police brutality, and economic discrimination in the South. Instilling the will, strength, and courage to throw off a lifetime of subordination and dehumanization under Jim Crow was an ambitious undertaking. There were divisions within the African American population of the South and there were apprehensions about the formidable force of southern racism. These were considerable obstacles against the creation of a mass movement. Yet the realization of their race’s desperate situation, its
constant denigration and psychological burden in southern society spurred African American leaders to action.

Among the disparate groups and individuals who flocked to the SCLC, the ethic of nonviolence gained wide appeal. King and other SCLC leaders worked tirelessly to maintain confidence in nonviolent methods and to rally community after community against often discouraging odds. The SCLC succeeded again and gain with nonviolent direct action and passive resistance campaigns. A seemingly endless cascade of demonstrations, marches, boycotts, and sit-ins confronted the practice of southern racism starting in the early 1960s. Occasionally the demonstrators were beaten back. Occasionally they were met with only token concessions. Cumulatively, however, their campaigns wore down the defense of Jim Crow and energized the African American community in the south to such an extent that reverting to the status quo of racial subordination became increasingly unthinkable.

It is important to realize that the movement’s success drew upon earlier traditions of African American protest. Foremost, the work of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) lay much of the foundation for the modern civil rights movement. Since early in the century, the NAACP cultivated local civil rights leaders among its vast branch network in the South. Its conspicuous involvement in numerous, high-profile civil rights legal cases, leading up to the landmark ruling that demolished the constitutional approval of segregation in America, provided a popular example that African American assertiveness could triumph in American politics. Equally important, the constitutional victory in Brown v. Board of Education required the federal government to side with advocates of desegregation. In theory, at least, this deprived the white South and provided the civil rights movement with a powerful ally.

Reaching even further back in the history of the South was the network of African American women’s clubs. Women’s groups took the initiative to campaign for improved health care, housing, and elementary education. They organized domestic workers and openly supported antilynching legislation. They often raised funds for local NAACP branches and frequently served as secretaries and treasurers of those branches in the South. This tradition of feminine activism provided another source of strength and inspiration for the modern civil rights movement.

The Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters (BSCP) was the largest all-African American labor union in America. Its members passed through and often lived in the urban South. The porters spread the news that the segregation and racial oppression of the South was not a norm to which African Americans must submit. The message was reinforced by the
union’s leader, A. Philip Randolph. Randolph was the earliest major African American political leader to advocate nonviolent direct action. His threat of an organized mass demonstration in the nation’s capital in 1942 compelled President Franklin Roosevelt to issue an executive order banning discrimination in defense industries and federal agencies. Randolph’s dramatic victory served to inspire civil rights activists while his rank and file among the BSCP quietly subverted acquiescence to the southern way of segregation.

The political left also played a role in energizing the civil rights movement. The Civil Rights Congress—although not southern based—took on several high-profile cases involving police brutality and abuses of sharecroppers in the South in the 1940s and 1950s. This organization won many admirers, a number of whom remained active in the civil rights movement in the era of the SCLC. The Highlander Folk School was another source of influence from the political left. Since the 1930s, Highlander tried to forge a progressive interracial coalition of labor unions, tenant farmers, educators, and religious leaders in the South. Its educational workshops were attended by such pillars of the modern civil rights movement as Rosa Parks and Martin Luther King, Jr. While relations with the political left often posed a liability to the SCLC by exposing it to the slander of red-baiters, leftist activists brought both energy and disciplined intellectual commitment to the ranks of the modern civil rights movement.

Beyond self-conscious racial reform movements, there were political and cultural trends in the 1940s and 1950s that fed the development of the SCLC. African American military service during World War II and Korea had an impact. Southern veterans who returned home after serving the cause of freedom were reluctant to acquiesce in inferiority. The action taken by President Harry Truman in ordering the desegregation of the Armed Services in 1948 provided additional momentum. Thereafter, southern African Americans serving in the military served with the express understanding that racial equality rather than segregation was the official policy of the United States armed services. Many local-level civil rights activists in the 1960s were military veterans.

Popular culture and the mass media also contributed to a spirit of African American pride and assertiveness that made possible an insurgent mass movement in the 1960s. The immense popularity of boxer Joe Louis, baseball star Jackie Robinson, and Olympian Jesse Owens in the 1930s, 1940s, and 1950s did much to enhance the African American self-image. Louis’s victories over his white opponents, Robinson’s stardom in a virtually all-white league, and Owens’s dramatic refutation of Nazi racial pretensions provided indelible images of African American
achievements. These were living refutations of the segregationist belief in black inferiority.

Finally, the African American ministry was also poised to take advantage of the developments favoring a more assertive political style in the 1950s. The black church had long been responsible for picking up the pieces left in the wake of racist oppression in the South. The counseling and consoling of violated females, providing emotional and material relief for cheated sharecroppers, eulogizing of innocent victims of white violence—these were almost daily tasks of the African American clergy throughout the South. Clergymen frequently served as ambassadors to the caucasian community in an effort to mediate disputes along the color line. As a result many churches had for long expanded their activities beyond the traditional religious emphasis on the sacred. In doing this, they often risked their reputations in the larger community, their resources, and sometimes even their physical security. Many in the black ministry were of necessity shrewd political strategists. They were willing to embrace new political concepts if those concepts bore a fair chance of improving the lot of their people. King’s philosophy of non-violent direct action struck many as an opportune strategy for racial advancement and social justice.

The SCLC brought together religious leaders firmly grounded and committed to community service and uplift. In Dr. King’s first book, Stride Toward Freedom (1958), the extended role for the church was cited. He wrote

any religion which professes to be concerned about the soul of men and is not concerned about the social and economic conditions that can scar the soul is a spiritually moribund religion only waiting the day to be buried...a religion true to its nature must also be concerned about many social conditions. Religion deals with both earth and heaven, both time and eternity.

Rev. T. J. Jemison of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, organized a bus boycott in 1953 and provided leadership in forming the United Defense League to address racial issues. The Baton Rouge transportation plan later served as the model used by the Montgomery Improvement Association (MIA) in its 1955 Montgomery bus boycott. The Inter-Civic Council in Tallahassee, Florida, was a combination of Florida A&M University students and the local community that vigorously protested segregation through boycott tactics led by Rev. C. K. Steele. The Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights, under the leadership of Rev. Fred Shuttleworth, actively challenged the city of Birmingham’s racist policies and procedures.

The Montgomery, Alabama, bus boycott movement reveals how the forces of African American political, religious, and feminine activism were
converging into a new civil rights movement. The MIA was the result of the response of the local NAACP, the Women’s Political Caucus (WPC), and the Interdenominational Ministerial Alliance (IMA) to a specific incident that reflected traditional practices of social and civic injustice.

Ms. Rosa Parks, an African American seamstress, refused to give up her bus seat to a white passenger as required by custom and ordinance. Rosa Parks was consequently arrested. Jo Ann Robinson (WPC) and E. D. Nixon, community advocate, activist, and president of the state branch as well as the local branch of the NAACP, concurred that a bus boycott would be one means to protest the bus company’s policies and the arrest of Rosa Parks. Nixon agreed to encourage the leaders and ministers of the city to unite in support of the protest efforts. However, Nixon was unable to attend the next day’s meeting and the task of calling for a bus boycott fell to Rev. L. Roy Bennett of the Interdenominational Ministerial Alliance. Another mass meeting was held a few days later and there a new organization emerged, the Montgomery Improvement Association.

A young, charismatic minister active in support of the NAACP and committed to social and civic reform, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. was called to serve as MIA president. Rev. Ralph Abernathy, another progressive, proactive minister, was elected as vice president. The MIA was bolstered by support from the NAACP, Fellowship of Reconciliation, Congress of Racial Equality, Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, and others. The bus boycott eventually forced the desegregation of Montgomery’s buses. The success of the MIA boycott made an enormous impression on African American community leaders throughout the South. Many of them dreamed of emulating those direct action tactics to combat racial injustice in their own communities.

At a 1957 meeting of African American leaders (primarily ministers) held at Ebenezer Baptist Church in Atlanta, Georgia, plans were made to mobilize a new coalition to address jim crow policies and procedures. Coretta Scott King, wife of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., presented the initial plans to the group in her husband’s absence on the first day of the meeting (both Dr. King and Rev. Abernathy had rushed from Atlanta back to Montgomery in response to violence and reprisal in Montgomery). Dr. King returned to participate in the meeting. He later noted in Chapter 9 of Stride Toward Freedom (1958) that “There I found an enthusiastic group of almost a hundred men from all over the South committed to the idea of a southern movement to implement the Supreme Court’s decision against bus segregation through nonviolent means....” The group sought to elect Dr. King as president of the new organization with the hope that he could replicate the success in Montgomery. Among those in attendance with Dr. and Mrs. King were Martin Luther King Sr. (Dr.King’s
father), Ralph Abernathy, Fred Shuttleworth, Joseph Lowery, C. K. Steele, T. J. Jemison, and Bayard Rustin.

Initially the group was called the Southern Leadership Conference on Transportation and Nonviolent Integration. This new coalition of activists met a month later in New Orleans to elect officers and to review, and expand the organization. The name of Southern Christian Leadership Conference was adopted. At subsequent meetings, the SCLC board of directors was organized and plans were made to hold an annual convention for legislative and inspirational purposes. The SCLC evolved to become a nonpartisan, interracial, ecumenical organization committed to nonviolent social change. Organized primarily as a means to duplicate the successes of the Montgomery bus boycott in other cities in the South, the SCLC selected King and Abernathy to serve in their old MIA roles.

From its beginning, the SCLC emerged to play an outstanding pivotal role in the civil rights movement. The organization dedicated itself to the abolition of racial discrimination mainly via (1) voter registration and political education and (2) nonviolent direct protest activity. SCLC goals were achieved through several sustained projects. In the early 1960s, the SCLC received foundation grants to train African Americans in the techniques of community leadership. Citizenship schools were set up to teach basic literacy skills and political education. The SCLC also received support to send teams to help organize voter registration campaigns in targeted communities. The organization also worked with the Southern Regional Council (SRC) in its Voter Education Project. One of the largest voter registration efforts was the 1965 Summer Community Organization and Political Education (SCOPE) Project. Over 1,200 SCOPE workers, including 650 college students from across the nation, 150 SCLC staff members, and 400 local volunteers, served in six southern states to register African Americans to vote.

One of the most publicized aspects of the SCLC was its skill in organizing and mobilizing at grassroots levels and its leadership in implementing nonviolent direct action campaigns across the South. (SCLC activists became known as “outside agitators.”) Mass protest demonstrations were held in many communities. Some of the most notable campaigns were held in Albany, Georgia (1962); Birmingham, Alabama (1963); Selma, Alabama (1965); Chicago, Illinois (1966–67); and twice on a national level in Washington, D.C. (1963 and 1968). It is widely acknowledged that SCLC’s Birmingham demonstrations directly influenced the passage of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and that the Selma Campaign influenced the U.S. Congress to enact the Voting Rights Act of 1965.

Another form of direct action employed by the SCLC was the use of “selective buying campaigns.” Employers whose products, services, or
location were conspicuous in the African American community were encouraged to employ African American workers or use “minority” services. If a firm refused to negotiate or change, an economic boycott was announced from local pulpits. The project was known as Operation Breadbasket. It was quite successful in the South, and in 1966 and 1967 SCLC launched major selective buying campaigns in forty cities.

In 1968, SCLC planned a Poor People’s Campaign to be held in Washington, D.C. The goal of the campaign was to unite poor people from all races, ethnic groups, and regions to dramatize their plight and to seek redress. Dr. King interrupted his schedule to go to Memphis in support of striking sanitation workers. James Lawson of Memphis requested that Dr. King lend his voice and leadership to the Memphis protest. It was to be Dr. King’s final project. He was assassinated in Memphis on April 4, 1968. His prophetic speech delivered the night before his assassination, foreshadowed his fate. Speaking with the soul, heart, and wisdom of a man who had come to terms with man’s inhumanity to man, Dr. King stated,

Like anybody, I would like to live a long life. Longevity has its place. But I’m not concerned about that now. I just want to do God’s will. And he’s allowed me to go up to the mountain. And I’ve looked over. And I’ve seen the Promised Land. I may not get there with you. But I want you to know tonight that we, as a people will get to the Promised Land. And I’m happy tonight, I’m not worried about anything, I’m not fearing any man. Mine eyes have seen the glory of the coming of the Lord.

Dr. King was unable to witness his plan to bring the issue of poverty to the forefront of the American conscience. His murder ended a significant era in the history of the SCLC and in African American politics in general. Though the SCLC was aware of the many dangers and assaults that Dr. King faced, the organization, the African American world, and the nation were traumatized by his assassination. Mourners asked themselves, “Who could lead us as Dr. King had?” According to his successor, Rev. Ralph Abernathy, “no man, dead, living, or unborn could have filled the shoes of Dr. King.”

Ralph Abernathy and other SCLC associates (Andrew Young, Hosea Williams, C. T. Vivian, Bernard Lafayette, Jesse Jackson) worked to bring Dr. King’s dream of the Poor People’s Campaign to reality. Activists and protesters from across the country traveled to Washington, D.C., and established Resurrection City to bring attention to the issue of poverty. Perhaps Rev. Abernathy was correct when he stated, “Markedly, the dynamics of the organization were changed by the void left by Dr. King.” However, the SCLC did continue to work to address the issues to which Dr. King had dedicated his life and ministry. The SCLC has remained an important organization in the struggle for racial, social, and economic
justice under the leadership of Rev. Abernathy and later under Rev. Joseph Lowery.

It is important to note that with the exception of the papers of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. (1954–1968) housed in the King Library and Archives at the King Center in Atlanta, the SCLC records provide one of the best opportunities to view the philosophical temperament and the commitment of Dr. King. In addition to revealing much about the thoughts and activities of Dr. King, the collection also documents the roles of other key African American figures such as Andrew Young, Ralph Abernathy, Ella Baker, Septima Clark, Coretta Scott King, Hosea Williams, C. T. Vivian, Wyatt T. Walker, Randolph Blackwell, Joseph Lowery, Jesse Jackson, and Marion Wright Edelman, as well as the voices of countless activists who were lesser known but critical in the work and success of the SCLC and the civil rights movement.

The SCLC records also provide a critical understanding of the social changes in this period of American history and the organization’s prominence as an agent of that social change. The archival files show how the SCLC was able to influence public laws and politics and bring to the forefront profound changes in American (particularly southern) race relations. These records document firsthand virtually all of the major southern civil rights campaigns. In addition, the collection provides an excellent overview of the development, complexity, and scope of the SCLC.

University Publications of America’s microfilm publication of the SCLC collection assures the widespread dissemination of these records central to the life work of Dr. King. In this, the publication that furthers his vision of a community based upon human understanding and enriches our own understanding of a dynamic social movement that has had a profound impact on American life.

Cynthia P. Lewis
Director of Archives
King Library and Archives
The King Center
SCOPE & CONTENT NOTE

The files of the Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970. Part 4: Records of the Program Department offer some of the most outstanding research opportunities in the SCLC collection. They include a wealth of primary material from the front lines of the civil rights movement, including field reports, survey materials, and correspondence. Researchers should also consult indexes to the user guides for the previous three parts of the Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970. Many of the programs documented in Part 4 are discussed in correspondence and memoranda found in Part 1: Records of the President’s Office and in Part 2: Records of the Executive Director and Treasurer. In addition, the press releases and publicity materials found in Part 3: Records of the Public Relations Department may also cover events that are detailed in the Program Department files.

The Program Department supervised all of the outreach programs of the SCLC, including the field staff, voter registration and political education projects, Operation Breadbasket, and Operation Dialogue. The files of Program Director and later Executive Director Andrew J. Young are particularly fruitful. They include project proposals, copies of many of his speeches and essays, and correspondence relating to the activities of Martin Luther King, Jr. Reports from members of the field staff found in Young’s files graphically illustrate the poverty and social injustices that were common in the rural and urban South.

In the summer of 1961, the SCLC received financial assistance from the Field Foundation and the American Missionary Association to organize citizenship schools. These were to enable rural southern African Americans to register to vote and participate in community affairs. Andrew J. Young, at that time on the staff of the National Council of Churches, was hired by the SCLC to administer the project. Soon, however, his responsibilities were expanded to include supervision of all SCLC outreach programs, including the Voter Registration Project, Operation Breadbasket, and Operation Dialogue. When Young assumed the position of executive director in 1964, Randolph T. Blackwell became program director.
There are eight separate subseries of the Records of the Program Department. Series I and II consist of the records of Andrew J. Young and Randolph T. Blackwell. (Records of Bernard Lafayette, program director from 1966 to 1967, are not in the SCLC collection.) Series III through VIII contain the records of individual program offices, including the Citizenship Education Program, Voter Registration and Political Education, Operation Breadbasket, Operation Dialogue, Peace Education Project, and the Poor People’s Campaign.

**Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961-1964**

In addition to administering the Citizenship Education Program, Andrew Young supervised the SCLC’s massive voter registration campaigns, the army of volunteer workers located in rural southern communities, and the direct-action campaigns in Albany, Georgia, and Birmingham, Alabama. He frequently served as an aide and traveling companion to Dr. King and to Wyatt T. Walker, executive director of the SCLC, and acted as a liaison between the SCLC and religious and civic groups.

The records document Young’s relationship with religious organizations, activities of the SCLC voter registration staff, and administration of the Citizenship Education Program (CEP). There are three further subdivisions of the Andrew Young files: (1) Office Files, (2) Records of the Citizenship Education Program, and (3) Records of the Voter Education Project.

The Office Files include correspondence on the SCLC demonstrations in Albany, Georgia; correspondence with Jack O’Dell, a key SCLC liaison in New York City; and correspondence with numerous religious organizations. Material on lawsuits filed over SCLC demonstrations in St. Augustine, Florida, as well as speeches and articles by Young and by SCLC staffer James Bevel are also included.

The CEP includes correspondence with the American Missionary Association, the Field Foundation, the Highlander Folk School, and the United Churches of Christ. There are financial statements and statistics on the program as well as memoranda and reports. More complete records on the CEP are in Series III, described below.

Young’s Voter Education Project (VEP) files document the funding of the program by the Field and Taconic Foundations and administrative assistance by the Southern Regional Council. Highlights of the material include monthly reports from field secretaries, volunteer workers, and local organizers dispatched by the SCLC to areas where obstruction of African American voter registration had occurred. There are a substantial number of reports from Gadsden and Birmingham, Alabama; from the Southeast Georgia Crusade for Voters, led by Rev. Hosea Williams; from
the Statewide Registration Committee of Georgia; and from civil rights activists in Louisiana, Mississippi, and North Carolina. The Mississippi file contains a significant amount of print material by the Council of Federated Organizations (COFO).


Blackwell, a lawyer and college professor, joined the SCLC staff in 1962 to work for the VEP. He became field director of the VEP in 1963 and served through some of the most bitter voting rights campaigns in the South. He was elevated to program director in 1964 and served until July 1964, when he left to found Southern Rural Action, Inc. His files are less extensive than those of Andrew Young, but they include valuable correspondence documenting cooperation between the SCLC and the American Civil Liberties Union and also with the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). There are four subgroups to Blackwell’s files: (1) Office Files (2) Records of the Voter Education Project, (3) Records of Direct Action, Alabama, and (4) Records of Direct Action, Chicago. There is material on the Selma March, on school desegregation in Grenada, Mississippi, and on various selective buying campaigns. Field reports from activists in the Voter Education Campaign are contained in separate files under the VEP heading. There is a fairly large series on direct-action programs in Alabama, which includes material on selective buying campaigns, the Selma March, and brutality against civil rights workers. A similar series on direct-action programs in Chicago contains neighborhood surveys and publications of civil rights groups in that city.

**Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967**

The CEP was established in 1960 when Septima P. Clark, a literacy teacher at the Highlander Folk School, convinced Martin Luther King, Jr. that literacy training and political education would spur voter registration among African Americans in the South. Highlander Folk School’s CEP was disintegrating under pressure from the hostile Tennessee State government, and the SCLC essentially took over the Highlander program, bringing Clark on to smooth the transition. The CEP series is made up of the papers of four of the staff members—Robert L. Green, Dorothy F. Cotton, Septima P. Clark, and Annell Ponder—as well as a massive file of school reports.

Robert Green was an associate professor of education at Michigan State University who served as a consultant to the CEP beginning in 1962. In 1965 he became director of education for the SCLC, a position he held through 1966. Green’s files contain background material,
proposals, and budgets for education programs; reports on the operation of the CEP; and materials on education and desegregation conferences that the SCLC attended or sponsored.

Dorothy Cotton also served as SCLC director of education, beginning in 1960. The files document Cotton’s outreach strategy among African American voluntary associations throughout the South. Her correspondence underscores the determination of the SCLC to reach into the grass roots of the southern African American community and describes the early organization of the Citizenship School program. Incoming letters from local civil rights activists document the CEP’s impact. Correspondents sometimes discuss current events in the civil rights cause, such as church bombings, voter registration campaigns, and the CEP itself. The correspondence for 1961 documents the close relationship between the SCLC and the Highlander Folk School. The Alphabetical File in the Cotton subseries contains brochures and pamphlets distributed by the CEP. There is also a large selection of workbooks that were used by literacy teachers in the program.

Septima Clark’s files are among the most rewarding subseries among the CEP records. Clark was a pioneer in literacy training. She spent a lengthy career as a teacher on Johns Island, South Carolina, and became an instructor in adult education for the Highlander Folk School in the 1950s. In 1961 she joined the SCLC staff as supervisor of teacher training. Her correspondence documents the harassment of the Highlander Folk School by Tennessee State authorities and the complexities in funding the CEP at the SCLC without offending financial backers with associations to Highlander. Clark’s Alphabetical File includes workshop material and teacher surveys.

Annell Ponder’s papers is the smallest series among CEP records. Correspondence covers recruitment of teachers and relations with Council of Federated Organizations (COFO) in Mississippi. The Alphabetical File includes field reports from CEP workers as well as material on COFO and SNCC.

The massive file of School Reports covers scores of schools throughout the South. Much of the material is attendance reports. Collectively, they provide a panoptic survey of grassroots response to educational opportunities in the South in the early 1960s. The reports are also valuable because of questionnaire responses by local CEP teachers about ways in which they have helped their community. The reports are arranged alphabetically by state and community, making them easily accessible for community study research.

Voter registration was always a primary function of the civil rights organizations. This was intensified by input of voter education funds by the Southern Regional Council between 1962 and 1968. In 1964, Hosea Williams, a native of Savannah, Georgia, was added to the SCLC staff as director of the Voter Registration Department. This series consists of the general Office Files; a file on the Summer Community Organization and Political Education Program (SCOPE), 1965; and a file on the Records of the Chicago Project, 1965–1967. None of these subseries is particularly large. Researchers will find more material on voter registration in the Andrew J. Young and Randolph T. Blackwell series described above. The Alphabetical File contains scattered field reports and material from the Georgia Voters League and the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party.


Operation Breadbasket was the program to pressure local businesses to hire African American workers from the community. It was begun in 1962 in Atlanta under the directorship of Rev. Fred Bennette Jr. But the tactic was used throughout the urban South—particularly against department stores and other downtown retailers. Typically a group of African American ministers, under SCLC counsel, visited local businesses to negotiate the hiring of African American workers, especially in job categories from which African Americans had been traditionally excluded. When negotiations failed, the ministers preached to their congregations to boycott the firms until an agreement over hiring was reached.

Operation Breadbasket was one of the SCLC’s most successful programs. When the SCLC expanded its operations to the city of Chicago, Operation Breadbasket was a key part of its program. The Rev. Jesse Jackson headed the Chicago operation.

Unfortunately the records in this series are sparse. They consist of a small Correspondence file and an Alphabetical File. There are a few field reports, reports to the executive board of the SCLC, and copies of signed agreements with employers.

Series VI, Dialogue Department, 1963-1966

The Dialogue Department of the SCLC was created to stimulate group discussion in southern communities across racial and ideological lines. The objective was to bring adversaries together to discuss local community problems—such as the lack of employment opportunities for African Americans, the impact of school integration, and police
brutality—in an atmosphere of understanding and mutual respect. The program was spearheaded by sociologist Harry G. Boyte with the assistance of Rachel Davis DuBois and Mew Soong Li.

Harry G. Boyte’s files consist of correspondence relating to community workshops. An Alphabetical File contains material on cooperation with labor unions, on the Dialogue Program operations in Appalachia, and numerous essays by Harry Boyte. The Rachel Davis DuBois’ correspondence files discuss the preparation of workshops on sensitivity training.

**Series VII, Records of the Peace Education Project, 1966-1967**

The Peace Education Project (PEP) was an outreach program designed to involve the African American community in the anti–Vietnam War movement. This small series consists of leaflets and publications of the Atlanta Alliance for Peace, files on the organization of Hiroshima Day demonstrations, and essays on the Vietnam War by PEP Director Benjamin Van Clarke. There is a significant amount of material on the Vietnam Summer movement, as well as PEP press releases, and an anti–Vietnam War article by Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Series VIII, Records of the Poor People’s Campaign, 1968**

The Poor People’s Campaign was designed on the model of the famous March on Washington of 1963. The campaign attempted to unite poor people of all races from every area of the United States—rural and urban—to make a pilgrimage to Washington, D.C., in order to petition government representatives for adequate programs to address the plight of the poor. The campaigners neared their destination on May 13, 1968. A tent city, called “Resurrection City,” materialized on the Washington Mall. Groups of negotiators met with congressional representatives and other government officials on a daily basis for weeks.

Unfortunately, most of the records kept by the SCLC staff were destroyed when the encampment was raided by police and the inhabitants evicted. The surviving records, though not voluminous, are significant. This series consists of scattered reports, press releases, and publications. There are lists of arrested demonstrators, lists of campaign committee members and negotiators, declarations of the campaign, and letters reacting to the assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr. Field reports document the coordination of the pilgrimage at the grassroots level in numerous states, particularly in the South. Press releases and materials pertaining to the defense of jailed demonstrators are also contained in the series.
NOTE ON SOURCES

This collection was microfilmed from the holdings of the King Library and Archive at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Center for Nonviolent Social Change in Atlanta, Georgia.

EDITORIAL NOTE

The Records of the Program Department of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference have been microfilmed in their entirety with the exception of artifacts (denim jackets worn during the Poor People’s Campaign).
# ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used frequently throughout this guide and are spelled out here for the convenience of the researcher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMA</td>
<td>American Missionary Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCCO</td>
<td>Central Committee for Conscientious Objectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COFO</td>
<td>Council of Federated Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORE</td>
<td>Congress of Racial Equality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAACP</td>
<td>National Association for the Advancement of Colored People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCLC</td>
<td>Southern Christian Leadership Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOPE</td>
<td>Summer Community Organization and Political Education Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNCC</td>
<td>Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCBHM</td>
<td>United Church Board for Homeland Ministries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEP</td>
<td>Voter Education Project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following is a listing of the folders comprising Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970, Part 4: Records of the Program Department. The four-digit number on the far left is the frame number at which a particular file folder begins. This is followed by the box and file numbers, file title, date(s) of the file, and total number of pages. Information in brackets has been added to further assist the researcher in accessing the contents of the files.

**Reel 1**

*Frame No.*

**Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961-1964**

**Subseries 1, Office Files, 1961-1964**

**Box 134**

Subseries i, [Chronological] Correspondence, [1961-1964]


*Major Topics:* Appointment of Andrew Young as program director; voter registration statistics for North Carolina; discussions with Justice Department officials regarding voter registration; youth activities; criticism of Charles C. Diggs Jr. for violations of fair campaign practices in Michigan congressional race; Miles College human relations workshop.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Andrew J. Young; Bernard S. Lee; Jerome K. Heilborn; Richard L. Harbour; Charles M. Furlow III.


*Major Topics:* Provincial Youth Convention employment applications; Assignment Race filmstrip; youth activities; Fourth Interracial Consultation on Southern Churches and Race Relations.

*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Milton A. Heitzman; Chauncey J. Varner; Howard J. Parad; Lewis Smythe.


*Major Topics:* Employment application by Major Johns and Peter Stoner; Provincial Youth Convention program; harassment and intimidation of workers at Georgia Sea Pak Corporation plants; Jackson Non-Violent Movement activities; Reformed Church Youth Fellowship Kit; Friends Southwide Conference on Race Relations.

*Principal Correspondents:* Emory Ross; Andrew J. Young; William A. Yon; Lawrence Lundquist; Peter Stoner.


*Major Topics:* Reorganization of Atlanta SCLC chapter; employment applications; National Sharecroppers Fund Southern Rural Conference.

*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank P. Graham; Major Johns.
Major Topics: Proposal for white staff member; National Sharecroppers Fund Southern Rural Conference; Stewardship Council of the United Church of Christ Summer Conference.
Principal Correspondents: Wyatt T. Walker; Glenn E. Smiley; Fay Bennett; Mary Lou Pettit.

Major Topics: Scholarship applications; employment applications.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Truitt Evans.

Major Topics: Violence in Birmingham, Alabama, following arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for information; voter registration activities; Chattanooga, Tennessee, citizenship education workshops; proposed film on civil rights movement; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Edwina Hudson Smith; Major Johns; J. Robert Moskin; Edgar A. Gossard; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Carole F. Hoover; Wyatt T. Walker.

Major Topics: John Coley pamphlet; threats to terminate employment of African American in Georgia involved in voter registration campaign; scholarships; contributions; leadership training workshops; Selma, Alabama, literacy project.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; C. Herbert Oliver; Deane L. Hodges; Louis Martin; C. Conrad Browne; Mary Varela.

Major Topics: Opposition to efforts to repeal California fair housing legislation; speaking engagements; church integration activities in Mississippi; employment applications; request for wide area telephone service from Southern Bell.
Principal Correspondents: James H. Hargett; Andrew J. Young; Edgar A. Gossard; Carolyn Daniels; Edwina Smith; Nicholas Hood; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph E. Lowery.

Major Topics: Employment applications; Young Women’s Christian Association Techniques to Counter Prejudice Forum; scholarships; interest of University of Hawaii students in participating in voter registration projects; Indiana Commission–Christian Youth Fellowship; letters of recommendation; Salt Lake City, Utah, civil rights rally.
Principal Correspondents: Chauncey Varner; Andrew J. Young; J. Martin England; Frances W. Logan; Edwina Smith; Truitt F. Evans; Phil Dion; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert R. Smythe; David C. Jones.

Major Topics: Requests for information; proposed operations of a SCLC Washington, D.C., office; Department of Health, Education and Welfare evaluation of literacy programs; expenses; contributions.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Ward L. Kaiser; Walter E. Fauntroy; Charles F. Vihon; Myles Horton; Edwina Smith; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Planned Parenthood National Conference on Family Planning; intimidation of African American Fairchild Plant employees in St. Augustine, Florida; expenses; complaint regarding failure of desegregation in St. Augustine.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; George N. Lindsay; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Hayling; Lyndon B. Johnson; Robert F. Kennedy; Robert S. McNamara.
Major Topics: Hubert Humphrey’s support for 1964 Civil Rights Act; appointment of biracial commission to study civil rights problems in St. Augustine, Florida; SCLC participation in National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials–Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Foundation human rights internship program; expenses; requests for scholarship assistance; support for Mississippi summer project; speaking engagements; Citizens Committee of New Orleans mass meeting; Selma, Alabama, literacy project; SCLC civil rights demonstrations in St. Augustine, Florida.
Principal Correspondents: Hubert H. Humphrey; Andrew J. Young; Nathan Greene; Slater King; Wyatt T. Walker; Bert Schafer; Edwina Smith; Charles A. Baldwin; Alan C. Rankin; Lolis E. Elie; Mary Varela.

0291 134:14, August 1964. 18pp.
Major Topics: SCLC contributions for furnishings for burned African American churches in Georgia; offers to volunteer assistance for voter registration activities; Norman Hill’s resignation as CORE program director.
Principal Correspondents: Mary Varela; Andrew J. Young; Lawrence F. Almond; Edwina Smith; James Farmer; Norman Hill.

0309 134:15, September 1964. 20pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s proposed visit to East Berlin; employment applications; contributions; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s address at Greater Philadelphia Citizens Committee public meeting.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Harvey Cox; Samuel L. Evans; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Speaking engagements; plans for seminars on racial tensions; evaluation of progress of integration; contributions; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Phillip W. Sarles; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; J. Robert Sandman; Jefferson Rogers; Allan Knight Chalmers; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Allan C. Rankin; Jack Greenberg; Herman Henry.

Major Topics: Proposed write-in vote for Martin Luther King, Jr. for president; speaking engagements; national observance of Bill of Rights; New York City conference to consider training problems for nonviolent civil rights leadership; plans for Martin Luther King, Jr.’s travel to Norway to receive Nobel Peace Prize.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Allen M. Woodall; Harold Leventhal; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; George Willoughby; Jan-Erik Wikstrom.

Major Topics: Contributions; requests for information; special committee meeting on integration through grass roots; reports on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s trip to Norway to accept Nobel Peace Prize; speaking engagements; expenses; Jackson, Mississippi, mass meeting.
Principal Correspondents: Edwina Smith; Adale Kanter; Andrew J. Young; Allan Knight Chalmers; Henry Schwarzschild; Charles A. Baldwin; Thomas A. Johnson; Charles Evers.

Major Topic: Survey of fair housing laws.
Principal Correspondents: Hubert M. Jackson; Andrew J. Young.

Subseries ii, [Subject] Correspondence, [1961-1964]

Major Topics: Documentary of Albany Movement; money orders for bail; Albany prayer pilgrimage.
Principal Correspondents: Phill Scheffler; Andrew J. Young.
Major Topics: Albany, Georgia, voter education project; protest demonstrations; report on Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations and violence; report on Albany Movement; Albany Manifesto; Albany prayer pilgrimage; open letter by ministers to President Kennedy.
Principal Correspondents: Edwina Smith; W. G. Anderson; Andrew J. Young; Kenneth J. Lenihan; Steve Roos; Ralph Roy; John F. Kennedy.

Major Topics: Lists of civil rights protesters arrested in Albany; Albany prayer pilgrimage participants.

Major Topic: Cancellation of subscription to Youth magazine in protest of article by Andrew Young entitled “Everybody Wants Freedom.”
Principal Correspondent: George C. Hewson.

Box 135

Major Topics: Article by Andrew Young; report on Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations and violence.
Principal Correspondents: Elizabeth Johns; Andrew J. Young; Kenneth J. Lenihan.

Major Topics: National Conference on Religion and Race; Institute for Political Action film; meetings; legislative and administrative proposals to secure equal protection of the law.
Principal Correspondents: S. Garry Oniki; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; Ray Gibbons; Lewis I. Maddocks.

Major Topic: Teamwork Foundation, Inc. activities.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; A. J. McDonald; Mort Levi.

Principal Correspondents: Lillie Hunter; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topics: Contributions; list of expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.

Major Topics: Utilization guides for “Look Up and Live” kinescope; agenda for Look Up and Live Committee; expense statement; youth activities; Andrew Young’s registration as a National Council Consultant in the Trienniel General Assembly; Atlanta, Georgia, voter registration activities.
Principal Correspondents: Alva I. Cox Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Holly Holland; Harold Davis; Roy G. Ross; Ward L. Kaiser; Edwina Smith.

Major Topics: Conference of field organizers; recommendations for SCLC voter registration work among southern youth; Mississippi petition campaign; voter registration activities; scholarships; checklist of good management practices for managerial, professional, and technical personnel.
Principal Correspondents: Harry Blake; Bernard Lee; James Bevel; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.
0699 **135:8, United Church Board for Homeland Ministries, 1964.** 8pp.
*Major Topics:* American Missionary Association educational programs; SCLC relinquishes rights to film *Right Now!*, request for Martin Luther King, Jr. to address general synod of the United Church of Christ.
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Truman B. Douglass; Robert Newman; Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Major Topics:* Disaster relief activities in Iran; Department on Studies in Evangelism meeting; invitation to SCLC to participate in Ecumenical Institute; Andrew Young’s speaking engagements; Ecumenical Evangelism Conference.
*Principal Correspondents:* Pamela Morison; Colin W. Williams; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; Ralph M. Holdeman; Roswell P. Barnes.

Subseries iii, Alphabetical File

*Major Topics:* Text of Economic Opportunity Act of 1964; appropriations.

*Major Topics:* Finding; injunction.
*Principal Correspondent:* Bryan Simpson.

*Major Topic:* Pamphlet on Reconstruction era.
*Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.

*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas Wieser; Hans Jochen Margull.

*Major Topics:* SCLC sick leave policy; fund-raising activities; report on “Get Out the Vote” campaign; voter registration in the North; Vital Issues, Inc. sampling and testing questionnaire; SCLC plan of organization.
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Harry Boyle; Carole Hoover; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams; Wyatt T. Williams.

*Major Topics:* Church problems relating to the civil rights movement; church and society in Latin America.
*Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.

*Major Topics:* Articles on birth control and population growth; survey questionnaire on extent of family planning service agencies in the southeastern United States; Planned Parenthood community representative program.
*Principal Correspondents:* Irene E. Soehren; Robert C. Cook; Alan F. Guttmacher; Clarence Senior.
Reel 2

Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961-1964 cont.

Subseries 1, Office Files, 1961-1964 cont.

Box 135 cont.

    Major Topics: Southern Regional Council report on desegregation in higher
    education; Alabama Council on Human Relations special report on the first year
    of desegregation under Title VI in Alabama; recommendations on
    implementation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; proposal for
    education of slum children; report on clients of the urban school.
    Principal Correspondents: John W. Gardner; Charles E. Silberman; Robert
    L. Green.

    Major Topics: Reports; proposal; invitations; evaluation of Birmingham,
    Alabama, visit; plans for Jacksonville, Florida, visit; itinerary.
    Principal Correspondents: John P. Sisson; Mathew Almann; John B. Morris;
    John Randolph Taylor; Robert J. Stone.

    Major Topics: Expulsion of World Council of Churches from Ghana; missionary
    activities; 1962 Central Committee meeting in Paris; Working Committee of the
    Department on Studies in Evangelism meetings, participants, preparatory
    papers and program; ten articles on the freedom and responsibility of the
    church.

0308 135:23, Young, Andrew—“400 Years of Bigotry and Hate,” 1961. 17pp.
    Principal Correspondent: James Bevel.

0325 135:24, Young, Andrew and Bevel, James—“One Man, One Vote,” n.d. 6pp.

    Major Topic: Report on bigotry and violence against African Americans in St.
    Augustine, Florida.
    Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

    Major Topic: Sermon delivered at Central Presbyterian Church on August 9.
    Principal Correspondent: Robert S. Bilheimer.

0359 135:26, Young, Andrew—“Teens on the March in Birmingham,” 1964. 9pp.

0368 135:27, Young, Andrew—“These Are the Exploiters,” [n.d.] 2pp.
    Major Topic: Poem.
Subseries 2, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1961-1964

Box 136
Subseries i, [Chronological] Correspondence, [1961-1964]

Major Topics: National Civil Liberties Clearing House program; citizenship schools; teacher training workshop; citizenship education workshops; Provincial Youth Conference at Black Mountain, North Carolina; adult citizenship school program; COFO benefit; SNCC summer Freedom Schools in Mississippi; proposals for Mississippi summer project.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Mary Alice Baldinger; William A. Yon; E. A. Smith; Fred Shuttlesworth; Arlene Young; Hosea L. Williams; Annell Ponder; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles Cobb; Carol Anderson; Edwina Smith.

Subseries ii, [Subject] Correspondence, [1961-1964]

Major Topics: Citizenship School Committee meetings; contributions to SCLC; strategy and expenses for citizenship school program; job priorities for staff of citizenship school program; revocation of Highlander Folk School charter; agenda for staff consultation on race relations in the United Church.
Principal Correspondents: Wesley A. Hotchkiss; Andrew J. Young; Dorothy Cotton; Wyatt T. Walker; Helen Wernet; Galen R. Weaver.

Major Topics: Expenses for citizenship education program; Field Foundation grant for citizenship education program.
Principal Correspondents: Helen Wernet; Andrew J. Young; Wesley A. Hotchkiss; Maxwell Hahn.

Major Topics: Request for information on SCLC organization and fund-raising; expenses for citizenship education program; student boycotts; list of SCLC contributors; grant for citizenship education program.
Principal Correspondents: James R. Wood; Lawrence B. Moore; J. R. Blayton Jr.; Maxwell Hahn; Charles M. Jones; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topics: Role of Myles Horton in citizenship education program; expanding activities of citizenship education program; grant for citizenship education program; reports on citizenship education program.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Maxwell Hahn; Wesley A. Hotchkiss.

Major Topics: Future of citizenship education program; grant for citizenship education program; reports on citizenship education program; review of foundation activities.
Principal Correspondents: Maxwell Hahn; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Wesley A. Hotchkiss.

Major Topic: Expenses for and reports on citizenship education program.
Principal Correspondents: Maxwell Hahn; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topics: Summer program; report on leadership training program; workshop on political leadership and community development; 1960 educational programs.
Principal Correspondents: Septima P. Clark; James R. Wood.
Major Topics: SCLC report on leadership training program and citizenship schools; college workshop; considerations by southern white students of their roles in pressing the democratic initiative; SCLC-Highlander Folk School financial agreements; workshop on training leaders for citizenship schools; panel discussion on Christian and nonviolence movement.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Anne Lockwood; James R. Wood; Septima P. Clark; Myles Horton.

Major Topics: Proposed citizenship school training program; conference on leadership training program; proposed conference on Southwide voter education; plans and grants for citizenship education program.
Principal Correspondents: Anne Lockwood; James R. Wood; Septima P. Clark; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Myles Horton; Wesley A. Hotchkiss; Herman Long; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topics: SCLC expenses; meetings of United Church of Christ Joint Staff Committee on Racial Ministry and of the Higher Education and American Missionary Association Divisional Committee; Youth Forum.
Principal Correspondents: Helen Wernert; Andrew J. Young; J. Archie Hargraves; Robert W. Spike; Wesley A. Hotchkiss.

Major Topics: Future of citizenship education program; Eartha Kitt’s contribution to SCLC; SCLC expenses; bail payments for African American teachers arrested in Mississippi.
Principal Correspondents: Wesley A. Hotchkiss; Robert W. Spike; Andrew J. Young; Eartha Kitt.

Major Topics: Field Foundation grants; SCLC expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Maxwell Hahn; Wesley A. Hotchkiss; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; Helen Wernert.

Major Topics: AMA decision to take over administration of citizenship education program; SCLC expenses; summary of discussions with citizenship education program staff; job description for citizenship education project director; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded Nobel Peace Prize.
Principal Correspondents: Wesley A. Hotchkiss; Andrew J. Young; Truman B. Douglass; Edwina Smith.

Subseries iii, Alphabetical File, [1961-1965]

Major Topic: Citizenship education project expenses and information.
Principal Correspondents: Maxwell Hahn; J. N. Blankenship.

Major Topics: Report; application form for teacher trainees.

Major Topic: Citizenship education program expenses.
Principal Correspondent: Andrew J. Young.

Major Topic: Citizenship education program expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Edwina Smith; Helen Wernert; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topic: Citizenship education program expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Helen Wernert; Edwina Smith; Andrew J. Young; Wesley A. Hotchkiss.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame No.</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Major Topics</th>
<th>Principal Correspondents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0831</td>
<td>136:22, Highlander Folk School, 1960-1962</td>
<td>25pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Youth project handbook; agenda for white southerners in the New South; guide to community action.</td>
<td>Helen Wernert; Edwina Smith; Andrew J. Young; Gloria Rosenbloom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0882</td>
<td>136:25, Memoranda, 1961</td>
<td>4pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Citizenship education program expenses; observations on SCLC training facility operation at Dorchester Academy in Georgia.</td>
<td>Dorothy Cotton; Wyatt T. Walker; James R. Wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0902</td>
<td>136:28, Reports to Foundations, May-December 1961</td>
<td>54pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reports on citizenship training workshops; citizenship education program progress reports; Citizenship School Committee meetings; Highlander Folk School agreement to turn citizenship program over to Citizenship School Committee.</td>
<td>Maxwell Hahn; Dorothy F. Cotton; Myles Horton; Andrew J. Young.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reel 3

Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961-1964 cont.


Box 137

0001 137:1, Reports to Foundation, June-November 1963. 6pp.
    Major Topic: Citizenship education program progress reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship education program progress reports and expenses.
    Principal Correspondents: Septima P. Clark; Annell Ponder.
    Major Topic: Citizenship education program progress report.
0053 137:4, Staff Meeting—Minutes, 1964. 3pp.
0056 137:5, Staff Retreat—Agenda, 1965. 2pp.
    Major Topic: Statistics on citizenship school attendance, number of classes conducted, and U.S. illiteracy rates.
    Major Topics: Bylaws of United Scholarship Service, Inc.; committee reports; Higher Education and AMA Division report and meeting.
    Principal Correspondent: Edward A. Powers.
    Major Topic: Minutes of UCBHM Board of Directors meeting.
    Major Topics: Requests of colleges to Higher Education and AMA Division; minutes of UCBHM meeting.
    Principal Correspondent: Wesley A. Hotchkiss.
    Major Topics: Minutes of UCBHM Board of Directors meeting; program for 1965 United Church Assembly.

Subseries 3, Records of the Voter Education Project, 1962-1964

Box 138
Subseries i, Correspondence, [1962-1964]

    Major Topics: Improvement in quality of voter registration clinics; VEP expenses; SCLC participation; conditions governing VEP grants; SCLC area assignments for VEP; VEP staff additions; staff accounting procedures and expenses; youth suffrage movement; voter registration program in Mississippi.
    Principal Correspondents: J. H. Calhoun; Jack H. O'Dell; Wyatt T. Walker; Wiley A. Branton; Roy Wilkins; Whitney M. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Forman; James Farmer; John M. Brooks; Clarence Coleman; Bernard S. Lee; Andrew J. Young; W. G. Anderson.

    Major Topics: VEP-SCLC problems; report on SCLC participation in VEP; SCLC area assignments for VEP; staff expenses and accounting procedures; lists of municipal elections.
    Principal Correspondents: Wiley A. Branton; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jack E. Minnis; Andrew J. Young; Jean Levine.
Major Topics: Instructions for reporting VEP fund expenditures; VEP financial reports and SCLC expenses; NAACP and SCLC area assignments for VEP; voter registration campaigns in Jefferson County, Alabama, and Hattiesburg, Mississippi; list of citizenship schools in South Carolina’s First Congressional District.
Principal Correspondents: Wiley A. Branton; Dorothy F. Cotton; Edwina Smith; Jean Levine; Jack E. Minnis; Andrew J. Young; John A. Morsell; J. H. Calhoun; Bernice Johnson.

Major Topics: SCLC-VEP progress reports; SCLC expenses and VEP financial reports; Savannah, Albany, Chatham County, and Atlanta, Georgia, voter registration campaigns.
Principal Correspondents: Wiley A. Branton; Andrew J. Young; Jean Levine; Edwina Smith; Thomas Chatmon; Hosea Williams.

Major Topics: Albany, Atlanta, Savannah, and Chatham County, Georgia, voter registration campaigns; SCLC expenses and VEP financial reports; SCLC voter registration activities in South and North Carolina; SCLC-VEP progress reports.
Principal Correspondents: Wiley A. Branton; Andrew J. Young; Slater King; Edwina Smith; Sara Small; Barbara I. Whitaker.

Major Topics: SCLC voter registration activities in Georgia, Alabama, and North Carolina; SCLC expenses and VEP financial reports; Tuscaloosa, Alabama, voter registration campaign.
Principal Correspondents: Wiley A. Blanton; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; Robert Newman; Barbara I. Whitaker; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; J. H. Calhoun.

Major Topics: South Carolina VEP program; Petersburg, Virginia, and Jones County and Columbus, Georgia, voter registration campaigns; SCLC expenses and VEP financial reports; instructions for reporting of VEP expenditures.
Principal Correspondents: C. H. Thomas Jr.; Wiley A. Branton; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; Charles Wells; Randolph Blackwell; Jane Bond Moore; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jean Levine.

Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, [1962–1964]


Major Topic: Southern Regional Council VEP report.
Principal Correspondents: Leslie W. Dunbar; Wiley A. Branton.


Major Topics: Minutes; expenses; program.
Principal Correspondents: Jane M. Bond; Ann R. Anderson.

Major Topics: Additions to SCLC staff; report on fieldwork in Gadsden, Alabama; guidelines for answering press inquiries regarding voter registration funds; staff accounting procedures; field secretaries’ reports; progress reports.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Ralph D. Abernathy; Bernard S. Lee; Edwina Smith.
*Major Topics:* African American voting strength in Georgia; proposed states rights amendments to U.S. Constitution.


*Major Topics:* List of acts of intimidation and violence against African Americans in Mississippi; VEP progress reports.


*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.

*Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.

*Major Topics:* Louisiana citizenship test questions; SCLC Crusade for the Ballot; information kit for planning voter registration campaigns.

*Major Topic:* Outline for report on VEP registration programs.

*Major Topic:* Reports on voter registration activities and citizenship schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Jack H. O’Dell.

*Major Topics:* SCLC area assignments for VEP; SCLC-VEP progress reports and expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wiley A. Branton; Andrew J. Young.

**Box 139**
**Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, [1962–1964] cont.**

*Major Topics:* SCLC-VEP staff and expenses; SCLC area assignments for VEP.

*Major Topics:* Address by Governor Terry Sanford of North Carolina; desegregation in higher education report; Edward J. Meeman presented National Human Relations Award of the National Conference of Christians and Jews; report on desegregation of southern parochial schools; report on civil rights protest demonstrations and white reactions in the South; report on public education in Mississippi; effect of African American vote in 1964 presidential election.

*Major Topics:* Results of VEP programs; list of VEP participating agencies; southern voter registration statistics.
Reel 4

Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young,
Program Director, 1961-1964 cont.

Subseries 3, Records of the Voter Education Project,
1962-1964 cont.

Box 139 cont.
Subseries iii, Field Reports, [1962-1964]
  Major Topics: Report on fieldwork in Gadsden; statistical portrait of the Negro in
  the Alabama economy.
  Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Jack H. O'Dell; Asbury Howard;
  Bernard S. Lee.
  Major Topics: Fieldwork reports; Gadsden and Montgomery voter registration
  campaigns; VEP financial reports and expenses.
  Principal Correspondents: Bernard S. Lee; Andrew J. Young.
  Major Topics: VEP financial reports and expenses; Gadsden voter registration
  campaign; Birmingham biracial negotiations committee; documents on human
  rights in Alabama; police brutality complaints; list of Central Committee
  members.
  Principal Correspondents: Q. D. Williams; Andrew J. Young; Bernard S. Lee;
  W. A. Baskerville; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther
  King, Jr.; David Vann; Edwina Smith.
  Major Topics: Gadsden Freedom Movement activities; voter registration
  application and questionnaire; field reports; VEP financial reports and
  expenses; police brutality complaints; Birmingham voter registration
  campaign.
  Principal Correspondents: Harold Middlebrook; Edwina Smith; Joseph Faulkner;
  Andrew J. Young; Jean Levine; Sherrill Marcus; Dorothy F. Cotton; Elizabeth
  Hayes; William J. Douthard; Bernard S. Lee.
  Major Topics: VEP financial reports and expenses; Montgomery, Tuscaloosa, and
  Mobile voter registration campaigns; Montgomery Improvement Association
  voter registration activities; reports on educational system and political
  situation; African American economic boycotts.
  Principal Correspondents: Rufus A. Lewis; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith;
  T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Idessa Williams; Wiley A. Branton; Daniel Harrell Jr.;
  Elizabeth Hayes.
  Major Topics: Violence against African Americans in St. Augustine; St. Augustine
  voter registration campaign; VEP financial reports and expenses; report on
  Florida election laws; report on St. Augustine Ku Klux Klan meeting.
  Principal Correspondents: Henry L. Twine; Edwina Smith; Wiley A. Branton;
  Andrew J. Young; Randolph T. Blackwell; Fred V. Martin; R. B. Hayling.
  Major Topics: Mitchell and Fulton counties, East Point, and Columbus voter
  registration campaigns; VEP financial reports and expenses.
  Principal Correspondents: Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Willie Mae Richardson.
0279 139:12, Georgia, April–May 1963. 21pp.
Major Topics: Voter registration campaigns in Tallahassee, Florida, and in Augusta, Atlanta, and Marietta; VEP financial reports and expenses.
Principal Correspondent: Fred C. Bennette Jr.

0300 139:13, Georgia, June 1963. 18pp.
Major Topics: Field reports; Atlanta voter registration campaign; VEP financial reports and expenses.
Principal Correspondent: Fred C. Bennette Jr.

0318 139:14, Georgia, July–August 1963. 18pp.
Major Topics: Field reports; Fairburn, Atlanta, and Decatur voter registration campaigns; VEP financial reports and expenses; Atlanta All Citizens Registration Committee activities.
Principal Correspondent: Fred C. Bennette Jr.

0336 139:15, Georgia, September–November 1963. 5pp.
Major Topic: VEP financial reports and expenses.
Principal Correspondent: Fred C. Bennette Jr.

Major Topics: Field reports; Savannah and Columbus voter registration campaigns; VEP financial reports and expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Andrew J. Young; J. L. Gibson; Randolph Blackwell.

0351 139:17, Georgia, n.d. 3pp.
Major Topic: Personal contact list.
Principal Correspondent: Fred C. Bennette Jr.

Major Topics: Biographical profile of William G. Anderson, president of the Albany Movement; voter registration campaign; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Wyatt T. Walker; Slater King; Edwina Smith.

Major Topics: Voter registration campaign; church voter registration contest; Christian Citizenship Courthouse Parade; desegregation plans.

0379 139:20, Georgia—Atlanta, April–October 1963. 21pp.
Major Topics: Voter registration campaigns in Atlanta and DeKalb County; expenses; Citywide Leadership Conference recommendations.
Principal Correspondent: Edwina Smith.

Major Topics: VEP financial reports and expenses; voter registration campaign; analysis of 1964 general election in Fulton County; field reports.
Principal Correspondents: Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Jesse Hill Jr.; Barbara I. Whitaker; J. H. Calhoun; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topics: Citizenship school program; voter registration campaign; history and philosophy of Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters; VEP structure.
Principal Correspondents: Benjamin Van Clarke; Andrew J. Young; Hosea L. Williams; L. Williams; Wiley A. Branton.

Major Topics: Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters activities; citizenship school program; Martin Luther King, Jr. urges northern businesses operating in Savannah to help end segregation; arrest of Hosea Williams; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Carolyn Roberts; Andrew J. Young; Hosea L. Williams; Edwina Smith; Arnell Ponder; Martin Luther King, Jr.
0446  **139:24, Georgia—Chatham County, September-December 1963.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Expenses; Dougherty County voter registration statistics; SCLC special project in Albany and Dougherty County; Albany voter registration campaign and citizenship school program; African American economic boycott; Chatham County and Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters activities; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Edwina Smith; Slater King; Andrew J. Young.

0468  **139:25, Georgia—Chatham County, December 1963.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Voter registration campaign; SCLC special projects in Albany; Hosea Williams meeting with Vernon Jordan; Chatham County Crusade for Voters activities and list of executive board members.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Andrew J. Young; Vernon E. Jordan Jr.

**Box 140**

Major Topics: Chatham County Crusade for Voters list of executive board members and activities; voter registration campaign; case study on community action in Savannah; expenses; Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters meeting and county statistics; First U.S. Congressional District Citizenship Clinic.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Andrew J. Young; Barbara I. Whitaker; Benjamin Van Clarke; J. H. Calhoun; Wiley A. Branton; Edwina Smith.

0560  **140:2, Georgia—Chatham County: Forms, n.d.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Voter registration campaign materials; VEP field report forms and vouchers.

0577  **140:3, Georgia—Chatham County: Vouchers, 1964.** 58pp.
Major Topic: VEP financial reports and expenses.
Principal Correspondent: Hosea L. Williams.

0635  **140:4, Georgia—Chatham County: Vouchers, 1964.** 38pp.
Major Topic: VEP financial reports and expenses.
Principal Correspondent: Hosea L. Williams.

0673  **140:5, Georgia—Statewide Voter Registration Committee, 1962.** 48pp.
Major Topics: Voter registration campaign progress reports; expenses; field reports; Georgia Voters League activities; Macon voter registration campaign; harassment of and violence against voter registration volunteers; voter registration questionnaire.
Principal Correspondents: J. H. Calhoun; Andrew J. Young; E. A. Johnson; Jean T. Levine; Wiley A. Branton; A. T. Walden; William P. Randall.

0721  **140:6, Georgia—Statewide Registration Committee, January-March 1963.** 63pp.
Major Topics: Voter registration campaign in Greensboro; voter registration campaign planning materials; field reports; Augusta voter registration mass meeting; speech by J. H. Calhoun in Augusta; Congressional District Citizenship Clinics in Columbus and Athens; reports on voter registration clinics in Valdosta, Columbus, Lagrange, and Athens; voter registration campaign progress reports.
Principal Correspondents: Fred C. Bennette Jr.; J. H. Calhoun; Andrew J. Young; Ocelia C. Ellis.

0784  **140:7, Georgia—Statewide Registration Committee, April 1963.** 75pp.
Major Topics: Summaries of proposed programs for Congressional District Citizenship Clinics; voter registration campaign progress reports; field reports; voter registration campaign planning materials; expenses; list of officers.
Principal Correspondent: J. H. Calhoun.
0859 **140:8, Georgia—Statewide Registration Committee, June-August 1963.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Evaluation of voter registration campaign; list of officers; voter registration progress reports; list of persons to contact in Gainesville; objectives.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Ocelia C. Ellis; Daniel Harrell.

0874 **140:9, Georgia—Statewide Registration Committee, January-September 1964.** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on roles of public officials; Georgia Voters League constitution and bylaws; voter registration campaign progress reports; expenses; political education workshop; state election code summary; Georgia Youth Crusade for Voters.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; Wiley A. Branton; Andrew J. Young; Hosea L. Williams.

0922 **140:10, Georgia—Statewide Registration Committee, October 1964.** 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voter registration campaign progress reports; objectives; voter registration campaign planning materials; field reports; expenses; Georgia Voters League meetings and list of officers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. H. Calhoun; William P. Randall.

0966 **140:11, Georgia—Statewide Registration Committee, November-December 1964.** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Education and income data for and social characteristics of rural counties; 1964 presidential election statistics; expenses; Georgia Voters League list of officers and activities; outline for political action; SCLC precinct workers’ manual; organization of Project Citizenship.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; William P. Randall; Hosea L. Williams.

0997 **140:12, [Georgia—]Statewide Registration Committee, 1965.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voter registration plan; outline for political action program; Georgia Voters League meetings; itinerary of J. H. Calhoun; list of counties.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; William P. Randall; Randolph L. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young; Ocelia C. Ellis.

---

**Reel 5**

**Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961-1964 cont.**

**Subseries 3, Records of the Voter Education Project, 1962-1964 cont.**

**Box 140 cont.**

**Subseries iii, Field Reports, [1962-1964] cont.**

*Major Topics:* Field reports; voter registration campaign in Shreveport; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Major Johns; Harry Blake; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.

*Major Topics:* Field reports; expenses; Shreveport voter registration campaign; arrest of Daniel Harrell; United Crusade for Voters activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Major Johns; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.
140:15, Louisiana, August 1963. 30pp.
Major Topics: Field reports; voter registration activities; Shreveport voter registration campaign; proposed classes on African American political history; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Daniel Harrell; Andrew J. Young; Lavert H. Taylor; Jack H. O’Dell; Major Johns.

Major Topics: Field reports; Shreveport and Lake Charles voter registration campaigns; expenses; voter registration activities.
Principal Correspondents: Daniel Harrell; Andrew J. Young; Lavert H. Taylor; Andrew Marrisett; Edwina Smith; Major Johns; Elizabeth Hayes; Robert Seals.

140:17, Louisiana, October 1963. 72pp.
Major Topics: Field reports; New Iberia, Lake Charles, and Plaquemine voter registration campaigns; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Robert Taylor; Lavert H. Taylor; Edwina Smith; Andrew J. Young; Daniel Harrell; Andrew Marrisett; Juanita Daniels; Major Johns; Elizabeth Hayes; Jack Brady.

140:18, Louisiana, October 1963. 29pp.
Major Topics: Expenses; field reports; Lake Charles, New Iberia, and Plaquemine voter registration campaigns.
Principal Correspondents: Daniel Harrell; Andrew J. Young; Jack Brady; Edwina Smith; Juanita Daniels; Lavert H. Taylor; Elizabeth Hayes; Major Johns; James Brownlee.

Box 141

Major Topics: Field reports; Lake Charles and Calcasieu Parish voter registration campaigns; expenses; citizenship tests for voting discontinued.
Principal Correspondents: Jack Brady; Daniel Harrell; Edwina Smith; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topics: Activities; voter registration application and citizenship test; voter registration information; Voter Registration Youth Workshop; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: J. Harvey Kerns; Andrew J. Young; Yvonne A. Minor; Dorothy Cotton; Edwina Smith.

141:3, Louisiana, 1964 [also includes Alabama material]. 34pp.
Major Topics: Field reports; Calcasieu Parish and Shreveport voter registration campaigns; expenses; U.S. Senators urged to support Civil Rights Act of 1964; Alexandria voter registration petition; A. Robert Ray’s campaign for Prichard City Council; integration efforts in Mobile, Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Jack Brady; Edwina Smith; Daniel Harrell; Lavert H. Taylor; Andrew J. Young; James Brownlee; Randolph Blackwell; Elizabeth Hayes; Major Johns.

Major Topics: Field reports; National Sharecroppers’ Fund economic development program in Haywood County; white economic reprisals against African Americans; shooting incident in Ruleville; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s visit to Philadelphia, Mississippi.
Principal Correspondents: James Bevel; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topics: Expenses; field reports; citizenship education programs; mass meeting in Greenwood; Greenwood voter registration campaign.
Principal Correspondents: James Bevel; Edwina Smith; Henry Bell Jr.; Diane Bevel; Andrew J. Young; Monetta Hancock.
**141:6, Mississippi, March 1963.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Greenwood voter registration campaign; National Sharecroppers Conference in Georgia; Leflore County voter education report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Monetta Hancock; Curtis E. Hayes; James Bevel; W. C. Patton; John Hodges.

*Major Topics:* Greenwood voter registration campaign and citizenship school report; field reports; voter education reports for Leflore County and Greenwood.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ida Mae Holland; Annell Ponder; James Bevel; Cleveland Banks; Curtis E. Hayes; W. C. Patton; Albert Garner; John Hodges; James McDonald; Joyce Ann Ladner; Dickie Flowers; Monetta Hancock; Landy McNair.

**141:8, Mississippi, April–November 1963 [also includes Alabama material].** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Field reports; proposed political action program for Montgomery, Alabama; voter registration campaigns in Forrest County and in the Mississippi Delta; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Diane Bevel; Gerald Bray; James Bevel; James Robert Brown.

**141:9, Mississippi—COFO Publication, October 1963.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on conditions in the Mississippi Delta; report on general conditions of African Americans; population statistics.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Septima P. Clark.

*Major Topics:* Report on conditions in the Mississippi Delta; population statistics; Mississippi Freedom Schools; report on Conference on Jobs and Job Training.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Septima P. Clark.

*Major Topics:* Report on conditions in Canton; African American economic boycott; report on COFO structure and operations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Septima P. Clark.

*Major Topics:* Reports on white intimidation of African Americans and on harassment of civil rights workers; reports on state anti-African American laws and police brutality cases; proposals for creation of community centers and for establishment of a free southern theater.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Septima P. Clark.

*Major Topics:* Efforts to gain releases from prison of Clyde Kennard; white economic reprisals against African Americans; violence against civil right workers; SNCC Voter Registration Project; SNCC research and information service for civil rights workers; Mississippi voter registration laws; reports of intimidation and harassment of civil right workers; COFO structure and operations; minutes of COFO executive committee meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles McDew; James Forman; Annell Ponder.

*Major Topics:* Mississippi Freedom summer project; reports on violence against and harassment and intimidation of civil rights workers; proposed booklist for Mississippi libraries; civil rights movement objectives and operations; SNCC’s Operation Mississippi; report on economic needs and aims in rural areas; COFO political program; Mississippi Freedom Schools; Mississippi Student Union activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Annell Ponder; Willie Peacock; Andrew L. Jordan; David J. Dennis; Frank Smith; Samuel Block; George Greene; Charlie Cobb.
*Major Topics:* Voter registration statistics; field reports; voter registration campaign and desegregation activities in Edenton and Williamston; SCLC surveys in Pasquotank and Bertie counties; report on methods of organizing a voter registration drive.

*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert V. Coulton; Golden A. Frinks.

*Major Topics:* Expenses; field reports.

*Principal Correspondents:* Golden A. Frinks; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.

**Box 142**


0834 **142:1, North Carolina, July-October 1963.** 33pp.
*Major Topics:* Expenses; voter registration workshops; field reports; African American protest demonstrations and arrests in Williamston and Edenton.

*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Golden A. Frinks; Wyatt T. Walker.

*Major Topics:* SCLC voter registration task force operations; African American protest demonstrations and voter registration campaign in Williamston; field reports; expenses.

*Principal Correspondents:* Daniel Harrell; Andrew J. Young; Herbert V. Coulton; John Gibson; Golden A. Frinks; Juanita Daniels.

*Major Topics:* Voter registration progress reports; expenses; Williamston Community Relations Committee activities; protest demonstrations in Williamston; desegregation in Williamston; population statistics; SCLC voter registration prospectus.

*Principal Correspondents:* Golden A. Frinks; Edwina Smith; F. H. LaGarde; Andrew J. Young; Randolph Blackwell; John Gibson.

*Major Topics:* Bertie County and SCLC voter registration prospectus; list of staff members for SCLC Southwide Get Out the Vote Campaign; field reports; expenses; voter registration and population statistics; list of major industries located in North Carolina; surplus food programs; list of nonsegregated hospital facilities; protest demonstrations in Williamston.

*Principal Correspondents:* S. P. Petteway; Golden A. Frinks.

*Major Topics:* Expenses; SCLC Farmer’s Conference.

*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph Blackwell; F. H. LaGarde.

**Reel 6**

Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young,
Program Director, 1961-1964 cont.

Subseries 3, Records of the Voter Education Project,
1962-1964 cont.

**Box 142 cont.**


*Major Topics:* Field reports; personal contact list; Jasper County voter registration campaign; expenses; proposed SCLC state program; report on state VEP activities.

*Principal Correspondents:* Benjamin J. Mack; Andrew J. Young; Jack Brady.
Major Topics: Field reports; Beaumont poll tax campaign.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Elizabeth Hayes.

142:8, Virginia, 1962. 9pp.
Major Topics: Field reports; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Herbert V. Coulton; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topics: Field reports; expenses; Petersburg voter registration campaign and protest demonstrations; Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice v. David E. Gunter.
Principal Correspondents: Herbert V. Coulton; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topics: Field reports; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Herbert V. Coulton; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.

Major Topics: Expenses; field reports; petition protesting segregation in Petersburg; voter registration campaign in Danville.
Principal Correspondents: Herbert V. Coulton; Edwina Smith; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topic: Expenses.
Principal Correspondent: Herbert V. Coulton.

Major Topics: Expenses; voter registration workshops; voter registration campaign in Danville.
Principal Correspondents: Edwina Smith; Herbert V. Coulton; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topics: Voter registration campaign in Danville; expenses; field reports.
Principal Correspondents: Harold Middlebrook; Wyatt T. Walker; Herbert V. Coulton; Dorothy Moore; Andrew J. Young; John L. Gibson.

Major Topics: Expenses; field reports; description of voter registration program; voter registration campaign in Danville; Petersburg Improvement Association activities.
Principal Correspondents: Herbert V. Coulton; Dorothy M. Thomas.

Major Topics: Field reports; expenses; voter registration campaign in South Hill; description of Petersburg voter registration program.
Principal Correspondents: Herbert V. Coulton; Daniel Harrell Jr.; Edwina Smith; John L. Gibson.

Major Topics: Expenses; field reports; description of voter registration program in Petersburg.
Principal Correspondents: Herbert V. Coulton; John L. Gibson.

Major Topics: Petersburg and Danville voter registration campaigns; expenses; VEP in Petersburg.
Principal Correspondents: Herbert V. Coulton; Dorothy Moore; Edwina Smith.
Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963-1966

Box 143
Subseries i, [Chronological] Correspondence, 1963-1966

0362 143:1, 1963. 3pp.
    Major Topics: Blackwell’s resignation from Alabama A&M College; Delta Sigma Theta Sorority participation in VEP.
    Principal Correspondents: R. D. Morrison; Randolph T. Blackwell; Charlotte Lewis.

0365 143:2, January-March 1964. 5pp.
    Major Topic: Speaking engagements.
    Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; M. J. Jones.

0370 143:3, April-August 1964. 23pp.
    Major Topics: Participation in CORE Politics and Civil Rights Conference; speaking engagements; Southern Student Human Relations Seminar; contributions; firing of African Americans in Mississippi for assisting with VEP.
    Principal Correspondents: F. B. McKissick; Randolph T. Blackwell; Olga Seastrom; M. J. Jones; Alice N. Spearman; M. Hayes Mizell; Marvin Rich; Faith A. Seidenberg.

    Major Topics: SCLC membership applications; speaking engagements; use of radio to promote SCLC program; SCLC executive staff retreat; Mississippi Freedom Project.
    Principal Correspondents: William R. Sengel; Edwina Smith; Randolph T. Blackwell; Zenas Sears; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ronald Kaufman.

    Major Topics: Requests for jobs and information; investigation of Scripto, Inc. contracts; speaking engagements; Southern Rural Training Project and Antipoverty Programs; investigation of Boston University investments.
    Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young; Frank P. Graham; Jack Minnis; Geoffrey E. Burrill.

    Major Topics: Protest demonstration by Dallas County, Alabama, African American teachers; Southern Consumers’ Cooperative; speaking engagements.
    Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Jack O’Dell; Albert J. McKnight; Jesse Hill Jr.

0474 143:7, February 1965. 5pp.
    Major Topics: Speaking engagements; housing problems; racial discrimination complaint against International Association of Bridge Structural and Ornamental Iron Workers Union, Local 387.
    Principal Correspondents: Vernon E. Jordan Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell; Donald Slaiman; James Brinson.

    Major Topics: Applications for SCLC membership; speaking engagements; contributions; requests for information; biographical sketch of Martin Luther King, Jr.
    Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young; James Hampton; Martin Luther King, Jr.

0492 143:9, March 1965. 16pp.
    Major Topics: Expenses; contributions; March on Montgomery, Alabama.
    Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter Johnson.
0508  **143:10, April 1965.** 22pp.

*Major Topics:* Community Council of the Atlanta Area Leadership Conference; March on Montgomery, Alabama; Fourth Annual Deep South Human Relations Seminar; racial discrimination complaint against Birmingham Specialties and Paper Products Union; speaking engagements.

*Principal Correspondents:* J. Winston Huff; Erich Fromm; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell; Francis D. Patriquin.

0530  **143:11, April 1965.** 19pp.

*Major Topics:* War on Poverty progress report; March on Montgomery, Alabama; canned food program for African Americans in Selma, Alabama; American Friends Service Committee activities; requests for information; speaking engagements.

*Principal Correspondents:* Holmes Brown; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell; Walter H. Woods; Stewart Meacham; Earl Brewer.

0549  **143:12, April 1965.** 18pp.

*Major Topics:* Requests for employment and information; expenses; contributions.

*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Walter Johnson; Earl Brewer.

0567  **143:13, May 1965.** 37pp.

*Major Topics:* Contributions; requests for employment and information; speaking engagements; African American economic boycott in Alabama; CBS, Inc. television special on civil rights movement; Council on Leaders and Specialists Foreign Leaders Program.

*Principal Correspondents:* Chuck Barris; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Kenneth Applegate; Angel M. Rivera; Chalmers Dale.

0604  **143:14, May 1965.** 14pp.

*Major Topics:* Requests for information; speaking engagements; contributions.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; George W. Gunn.

0618  **143:15, June 1965.** 18pp.

*Major Topics:* Expenses; speaking engagements; American Friends Service Committee Southern Interagency Conference; contributions; requests for information.

*Principal Correspondents:* Stewart Meacham; Randolph T. Blackwell; Ralph Abernathy; Hosea L. Williams; Jean Fairfax; John R. Slater Jr.

0636  **143:16, June 1965.** 21pp.

*Major Topics:* Conditions for African American teachers in Georgia; speaking engagements; Community Council of the Atlanta Area poverty reduction programs; Friends Conference on Religion and Psychology; Greensboro, North Carolina, voter registration campaign; requests for employment.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Randolph T. Blackwell; William W. Allison; George Simkins.

0657  **143:17, June 1965.** 18pp.

*Major Topics:* SCLC program in Eutaw, Alabama; arrest of civil rights worker in Selma, Alabama; CORE activities in Florida; efforts to secure appointment of an African American to the federal bench in the South.

*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; B. D. Mayberry; Harold A. Middlebrook; Martin Luther King, Jr.; John D. Due Jr.; Leroy R. Johnson; Ralph D. Abernathy.
0675 **143:18, July 1965.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Racial discrimination complaint against Greyhound Bus Lines; requests for information; voter registration campaign in North Carolina; expenses; Sammy Davis Jr.’s performance at SCLC benefit; arrest of civil rights workers in Montgomery, Alabama; speaking engagements; violence against civil rights workers in Selma, Alabama; African American economic boycott; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; H. Vance Greenslit; John R. Slater Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Howard Nickelson; Mahalia Jackson.

0707 **143:19, July 1965.** 42pp.
Major Topics: Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service equal employment opportunity directive in Mississippi; U.S. Department of Agriculture progress report on elimination of discrimination; requests for employment; SCLC grants for voter registration work by All Citizens Registration Committee in Atlanta, Georgia; speaking engagements.
Principal Correspondents: William M. Seabron; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Orville L. Freeman; Lyndon B. Johnson; Randolph T. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young; Jesse Hill Jr.; John F. Sisson.

0749 **143:20, July 1965.** 37pp.
Major Topics: Arrests of civil rights workers in Selma, Alabama; requests for information; support for repeal of the Taft-Hartley Act; racial discrimination complaint against Greyhound Bus Lines and Lab’s Restaurant; failure of SCLC to register as a nonprofit charitable organization with New York Department of Social Welfare; requests for financial assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Stanley D. Levinson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Mackay; Ralph D. Abernathy.

0786 **143:21, August 1965.** 36pp.
Major Topics: Plans for preservation of SCLC records; speaking engagements; requests for financial assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; L. D. Reddick; Jesse Hill Jr.

0822 **143:22, September 1965.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Plans for preservation of SCLC records; speaking engagements; requests for financial assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; L. D. Reddick; Jesse Hill Jr.

Major Topics: Appointment by Post Office Department of task force on equal employment opportunity; expenses; activities of Atlanta Negro Voters League and of Southern Consumers’ Cooperative; Head Start programs.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Henry L. Dixon; A. J. McKnight.

0867 **143:24, September 1965.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service elections in the South; National Sharecroppers’ Fund activities.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Henry L. Dixon; A. J. McKnight.

0887 **143:25, October 1965.** 32pp.
Major Topics: White House Conference on Negro Family Life; request for information and employment; expenses; NAACP demand for withdrawal of SCLC representative from Natchez, Mississippi; murder of Viola Liuzzo; harassment of African Americans in Huntsville, Texas.
Principal Correspondents: Bayard Rustin; Lee White; Randolph T. Blackwell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Earl Wiegel; J. M. Lawson Jr.; Archie Jones.
Frame No.

0919  **143:26, November 1965.** 20pp.
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; expenses; proposed African American boycott of the *Birmingham News*; arrest of civil rights workers in Alabama; African American demonstration at the United Nations to demand intervention in Rhodesia.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell; Hosea L. Williams; Jack Graham; Andrew J. Young.

0939  **143:27, December 1965.** 32pp.
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; request for federal voting registrars in Alabama; complaints regarding Hobco Manufacturing Company union election.

*Principal Correspondents:* Hayes Mizell; Randolph T. Blackwell; James Bevel; John Doar; Walter R. Fauntroy; Walter C. Phillips.

*Major Topics:* Use of electronic telephone dialing machine during elections canvassing; speaking engagements; *Daylight Grocery Company v. Moses Davis et al.*; expenses; *Woodard v. SCLC*.

*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Hosea L. Williams; James C. Corman; John D. Due Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.

**Box 144**
**Subseries ii, [Subject] Correspondence, 1964–1966**

0993  **144:1, American Civil Liberties Union, 1965.** 5pp.
*Major Topics:* Organization of Alabama American Civil Liberties Union affiliate; integration of southern judicial system.

*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Gordon K. Haskell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles Morgan Jr.

0998  **144:2, Anti-Defamation League, 1965.** 5pp.
*Major Topics:* Southern Interagency Conference meeting; meeting of students from Atlanta, Georgia, college campuses and human relations agencies personnel.

*Principal Correspondents:* Theodore Freedman; Randolph T. Blackwell; Melinda Freedman.

**Reel 7**


**Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1966 cont.**

**Box 144 cont.**
**Subseries ii, [Subject] Correspondence, 1964–1966 cont.**

0001  **144:3, Atlanta Committee for International Visitors, 1965.** 25pp.
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s meeting with Jean Baptiste Amethier, finance minister of Ivory Coast; Randolph Blackwell’s meetings with Zeev Tsour, political secretary of the Israeli Achdut Avodah Party, and Emanuele Terrana, vice secretary of the Italian Republic Party; program for regional conference on short-term international visitors.

*Principal Correspondents:* Lee S. Eden; Randolph T. Blackwell.

*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s speech at Human Rights Day rally to benefit South African victims of apartheid.

*Principal Correspondent:* Randolph T. Blackwell.
Major Topics: Expenses; efforts to desegregate public school, hospital, and public facilities in Greene County, Alabama; United States v. Roosevelt Tatum; Alabama Democratic Conference. Inc. meeting; Maurice Bennett v. Stoney Cooks.
Principal Correspondents: William M. Branch; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Randolph T. Blackwell; Frederick Reese.

Major Topic: Costs for rebuilding destroyed churches.
Principal Correspondents: Edwina Smith; C. B. King; B. B. Blaylock; Andrew J. Young; Allen Edwards; Henry J. Toombs.

144:7, Canright, Dr. and Mrs. Cyril, 1964-1965. 26pp.
Major Topic: Attack on Canright home and estimate of damages.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Martin Luther King, Jr.

144:8, Community Council of the Atlanta Area, October 1965. 6pp.
Major Topic: West Hunter Street Baptist Church cultural enrichment program.
Principal Correspondents: Charles E. Emmerich; Duane W. Beck; Randolph T. Blackwell.

144:9, Eskridge, Chauncey, 1965. 2pp.
Major Topic: SCLC cooperation in assault against segregated justice in the South.
Principal Correspondent: Charles Morgan Jr.

Major Topics: Relationship of peace movement to civil rights movement; list of accomplishments; pamphlets on revolutions and nonviolence.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Ronald J. Young; Sidney Lens; Sue Gottfried.

Major Topic: Information relating to sale of Horton property in Alabama to Alabama Power Company.
Principal Correspondent: George H. Nason.

Major Topic: Royce Hanson’s statement before U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Amendments opposing states rights amendment.
Principal Correspondent: Royce Hanson.

Major Topic: Plan to rig elections by guaranteeing minority control of state legislatures.
Principal Correspondent: Charles S. Rhyne.

Major Topics: SCLC opposition to Dirksen Amendment; Civil Rights Commission Regional Conference in Washington, D.C.; support for Kennedy-Javits Amendment to abolish the poll tax.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Marvin Caplin; Arnold Aronson; Edward M. Kennedy.

144:15, Medical Committee for Human Rights, 1965. 8pp.
Major Topics: Firing of African American for support of Selma to Montgomery Freedom March; operations in the South.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Johnny E. Parham Jr.; June Finer; W. W. Stewart.

Major Topic: Report on time spent at Mennonite House in Atlanta, Georgia, by SCLC workers and expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Robert W. Miller.
*Major Topics:* Expenses; relationship with SCLC workers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Hazel R. Gregory; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jesse L. Douglas.

0257 **144:18, Office of Economic Opportunity, 1966.** 114pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal to provide technical assistance and information for promoting human rights through federal agencies and programs; firing of Anna Holden from U.S. Office of Education Office of Equal Educational Opportunities; Child Development Group of Mississippi; SCLC criticism of Atlanta Regional Office for handling applications for Head Start funds; pamphlet on equal opportunity in farm programs; “Freedom Budget”; application form for community action program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Anna Holden; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank K. Sloan; Robert M. Nah; Randolph T. Blackwell; A. Phillip Randolph.

0371 **144:19, Southern Regional Conference, 1965.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed voter education project; SCLC participation in Southern Union Staff Training Institute.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Paul Anthony; Andrew J. Young; Emory F. Via.

0379 **144:20, Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, [1965].** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC contribution to SNCC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles Sherred; Randolph T. Blackwell; Ralph D. Abernathy; John Lewis.

0383 **144:21, Unitarian Universalist Association, [1965].** 7pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Homer A. Jack; C. T. Vivian; Orloff W. Miller; Ralph D. Abernathy.

0390 **144:22, Upland Institute, 1965.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC letters of recommendation for former staff members attending institute; program for social conflict management.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John W. Thomas; Randolph T. Blackwell; George Willoughby.

**Subseries iii, Alphabetical File, 1963–1966**

*Major Topics:* Proposed alliance between members of the freedom and labor movements; International Chemical Workers’ Union strike against Scripto, Inc.; meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James R. Hoffa; Jerome Levine; George Meany; Walter Reuther; E. H. Dorsey.

0409 **144:24, American Foundation on Nonviolence/ SCLC Proposal, circa 1966.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Program of education in the philosophy of nonviolence.  
*Principal Correspondent:* David Hunter.

*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.

*Major Topics:* Expenses; sales and employment contracts.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Randolph T. Blackwell.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Major Topic:** Program. |
|          | **Box 145** |
|          | **Subseries iii, Alphabetical File, 1963-1966 cont.** |
| 0706      | 145:1, Equipment Inventory, 1965. 5pp.  
**Major Topic:** Expenses.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Randolph T. Blackwell. |
| 0711      | 145:2, Farm Programs, circa 1965. 13pp.  
**Major Topic:** Questionnaires for racial discrimination complaints in federally assisted programs. |
| 0724      | 145:3, Field Staff Assignments, 1966. 4pp. |
**Major Topic:** Program. |
**Major Topics:** Activities; medical and housing programs; personnel and budget.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Kit Havice. |
**Major Topic:** Travel schedules for Septima P. Clark, Randolph T. Blackwell, Andrew J. Young, and Martin Luther King, Jr. |
**Major Topic:** Cunningham v. Grenada Municipal Separate School District et al.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Claude F. Clayton. |
**Major Topic:** Planning. |
**Major Topics:** Guide for filing complaints against health facilities receiving federal funds; information sheets on venereal diseases and birth control. |
**Major Topic:** Liaison Committee members; SCLC position on Christmas boycott; requisition regulations; instructions for filling out discrimination complaints.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Ed Clayton; Harry Boyte. |
**Major Topics:** Expenses; review of organization structure and budget control; Rosa Parks Award; vacation and sick leave policy.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Harry Boyte; Ed Clayton; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Randolph T. Blackwell; Lillie Hunter. |
**Major Topics:** Proposed new SCLC department; changes in pay status; expenses; possible SCLC affiliates in Louisiana; rifle shipment to Selma, Alabama; school desegregation memo; fund-raising activities; Alabama staff placements.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Randolph T. Blackwell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Junius Griffin; Hosea L. Williams; Annell Ponder; C. T. Vivian; Andrew J. Young; Carole F. Hoover; Ralph D. Abernathy. |
**Major Topics:** Research Department operations; personnel reductions; expenses; Citizens Crusade Against Poverty meeting; staff meeting with SNCC; mailing policy; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s interview on NBC Today Show; creation of Economic Development Department; SCLC program areas; budget and organizational structure.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Junius Griffin; Lillie Hunter; Randolph T. Blackwell; Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Robert Green; Hosea L. Williams; Carole F. Hoover; Leonard R. Mitchell; Harry Boyte. |
Reel 8


Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963-1966 cont.

Box 145 cont.

Major Topic: Proposal to establish training program for community antipoverty workers.
Principal Correspondent: Richard W. Boone.

Major Topics: Proposal to establish training program for community antipoverty workers; proposal for ministry in South.
Principal Correspondent: Hugh Wire.

Principal Correspondent: Carl E. Farris.

Principal Correspondent: Robert L. Green.


Principal Correspondents: Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell.

Major Topics: Operation Breadbasket; citizenship education program; Operation Dialogue; direct action program; Project Citizenship in Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dorothy Cotton; Septima P. Clark; Harry G. Boyte; James Bevel.

Major Topics: Assignments of college student volunteers for SCOPE project; SCOPE project report.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Junius Griffin; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams.

Principal Correspondent: Walter Fauntroy.
Subseries 2, Records of the Voter Education Project, 1964-1966

Box 146

Major Topics: Parental grievances against Jones High School; SCOPE progress reports; conference on Voting Rights Act of 1965; Department of Nonviolent Education report; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Willie B. Williams; Randolph T. Blackwell; Robin Myers; J. Edwin Stanfield; Diane Bevel; Albert Turner.

Major Topics: SCOPE progress reports; request for federal assistance for African American victims of economic intimidation; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Harry Boyd; John Williams; Randolph T. Blackwell; Robin Myers; Albert Gordon; Robert G. Lewis.

146:3, Alabama—Demopolis/Morengo County, June-September 1965. 28pp.
Major Topics: SCOPE progress reports; Reverend Samuel Wells’s campaign for city commissioner; expenses; Ku Klux Klan cross burning; harassment of civil rights workers; request for federal registrars in Demopolis.
Principal Correspondents: Edward B. Bailey; Maloyd E. Jones; Samuel B. Wells; Randolph T. Blackwell; Hubert H. Humphrey; Carl D. Jones; Shirley Jean Branch.

Principal Correspondent: Randolph T. Blackwell.

Major Topics: SCOPE progress reports; expenses; list of African Americans denied right to register in Perry County.
Principal Correspondents: James Orange; C. T. Vivian; Randolph T. Blackwell; Ben Owens.

Major Topics: Expenses; proposed staff assignments; outline of political education course.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Harold A. Middlebrook.

Major Topics: Expenses; staff assignments.
Principal Correspondents: James Bevel; Randolph T. Blackwell; Eric Kindberg.

Major Topics: SCOPE progress reports; expenses; school registration; harassment of civil rights workers.
Principal Correspondents: Harry G. Boyte; Randolph T. Blackwell; Norman C. Collins.

146:9, Alabama—Selma, April-June 1965. 34pp.
Major Topics: SCOPE progress reports; harassment of civil rights workers; expenses; denial of African Americans’ right to register; racial discrimination complaints against hospitals; SCLC protest demonstrations.
Principal Correspondents: Gerald Olivari; Richard C. Boone; Ralph D. Abernathy; Harriet Tanzman; F. D. Reese; Randolph T. Blackwell; Willie Jones; Anthony Celebrezze; Walter B. Lewis.

Major Topics: Mass meeting; SCOPE progress reports; expenses; support of unions for voter registration activities; resignation of Harold Middlebrook; harassment of civil rights workers; Selma Free College operations; arrest of F. D. Reese for embezzlement of civil rights funds.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; James Bevel; Ralph Henry; Harold A. Middlebrook; Andrew J. Young; Charles Fager; John A. Baker.
Major Topics: List of volunteer staff; Selma Free College operations; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Jacques E. Wilmore; Randolph T. Blackwell; Harold A. Middlebrook; James Ekedal; Charles Fager; Ralph Henry; Ralph D. Abernathy.

Major Topics: Selma Free College operations; SCOPE progress reports; expenses; report on voting statistics; staff placement; Selma Inter-Religious Project; antipoverty movement; arrest of civil rights workers.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Andrew Marrisett; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Albert Turner; Hosea L. Williams; Charles Fager; Francis X. Walter; Ernest Bradford; Joe T. Smitherman; Leonard R. Mitchell.

Major Topics: Initiation of Statewide Poor Peoples' Complaint; Martin Luther King, Jr. Commemoration Committee members; voter registration activities.

146:14, Georgia—Crawfordsville, 1965. 6pp.
Major Topics: African American protest demonstrations; voter registration progress reports; arrest of civil rights workers.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Pierce Barker.

146:15, Georgia—Crawfordsville, 1965. 2pp.
Principal Correspondent: Slater H. King; Randolph T. Blackwell.

Major Topic: Report.
Principal Correspondent: Randolph T. Blackwell.

Major Topic: Report.
Principal Correspondent: Randolph T. Blackwell.

Major Topic: Talladega Improvement Association expenses.
Principal Correspondent: R. E. Elder.

Major Topics: Racial discrimination by Urban Renewal Authority of Baxley; Macon voter registration expenses and activities; opposition to federal funds for Savannah-Chatham County Economic Opportunity Authority; Albany voter registration campaign.
Principal Correspondents: J. H. Calhoun; Hosea L. Williams; Randolph T. Blackwell.

Major Topics: Voter registration campaign; proposed purge of voter registration rolls in Calcasieu Parish.
Principal Correspondents: Jack Brady; Randolph T. Blackwell; Major Johns.

Major Topics: Voter registration statistics; Shelby Jackson appointed assistant director of state antipoverty program; antipoverty programs; court ordered desegregation of Lake Charles schools; proposed investigation of civil rights groups by House Un-American Activities Committee; opposition to appointment of J. P. Coleman as federal judge.
Principal Correspondents: Jack Brady; Randolph T. Blackwell; Major Johns.

Major Topics: Workshops; voter registration project expenses; Medicare program.
Principal Correspondents: Jack Brady; Randolph T. Blackwell; Annell Ponder; Fred D. Lewis.

Major Topic: Voter registration progress report.
Principal Correspondent: Major Johns.
   Major Topics: Violence against civil rights workers; African American protest
demonstrations in Natchez; voter registration campaign; March on Parchmon;
COFO legal guide.
   Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Junius Griffin; Randolph
T. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young; Stoney Cooks.

   Major Topics: Project outline; social engineering proposal for Mississippi; African
American economic boycott.

   Major Topics: African American economic boycott; project outline; violence
against civil rights workers.

   Major Topics: African American economic boycott; lists of companies doing
business in Mississippi.

   Major Topics: African American economic boycott; list of companies doing
business in Mississippi.

   Major Topic: Proposal for cooperative development program.

0819 146:30, Texas—Austin, May–August 1965. 36pp.
   Major Topics: Summer youth citizenship conference; proposed state action
program; African American protest demonstrations in Huntsville; population
statistics.
   Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; B. T. Bonner II.

   Major Topics: African American protest demonstrations in Huntsville; expenses;
involvement program for Texas; arrest of African American demonstrators in
Huntsville.
   Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; B. T. Bonner II; Richard Boone;
James M. Simons.

   Major Topic: Field reports.
   Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Albert Dunn.

   Major Topics: Memorial address for James J. Reeb; expenses; voter registration
statistics.
   Principal Correspondents: Milton A. Reid; Herbert V. Coulton; Randolph
T. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young.

   Major Topics: Agreement made with Attorney General Nicholas Katzenbach
concerning federal registrars and Voting Rights Bill; requests for federal
registrars for Alabama.
   Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter E. Fauntroy; John
Doar.

Subseries 3, Records of Direct Action, Alabama, 1965

Box 147

0938 147:1, May-September 1965. 11pp.
   Major Topics: Expenses; field reports; African American protest demonstrations
and arrests; Gadsden and Birmingham voter registration campaigns.
   Principal Correspondents: Ralph D. Abernathy; James Bevel; Eric Kindburg;
Edward Gardner; Richard Boone.

   Major Topics: Canned food program; march participants information forms.
   Principal Correspondent: Walter H. Woods.
**0962**  
147:3, **Alabama State College, 1965.** 5pp.  
**Major Topics:** African American police patrols on campus; Freedom Campaign.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Golden Frinks.

**0967**  
147:4, **Alabama State Office—Audit, 1965.** 11pp.  
**Principal Correspondent:** James Harrison.

**0978**  
147:5, **Alabama State Office—Budget, 1965.** 7pp.

**0985**  
147:6, **Alabama State Office—Staff Lists, 1965.** 6pp.

**0991**  
147:7, **Alabama State Unit of SCLC, 1964.** 38pp.  
**Major Topics:** Outline for action; list of Alabama African Americans attending statewide meeting at Dorchester, Georgia; demand for reopening of Montgomery public parks; petition for changing state voter registration process; voter registration campaign; field reports; Montgomery school desegregation; handbook for testing the Civil Rights Act of 1964; African American economic boycott.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Princella Howard; Eric A. Kindberg; James Bevel; Betty Stevens.

---

**Reel 9**

**Subseries 3, Records of Direct Action, Alabama, 1965 cont.**  
**Box 147 cont.**

**0001**  
147:8, **Birmingham, n.d.** 5pp.  
**Major Topic:** Complaints regarding continued segregation in Alabama school systems and police brutality.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Dore Schary; Paul H. Sampliner.

**0006**  
147:9, **Boycott, April–May 1965.** 18pp.  
**Major Topic:** African American economic boycott.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Norman W. Huggins; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell; James McCoy Jr.; Andrew J. Young.

**0024**  
**Major Topics:** Selma to Montgomery March; African American economic boycott; list of companies doing business in Alabama; refusal of New York securities houses to purchase Alabama State bonds.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell.

**0081**  
147:11, **Boycott—“The General Condition of the Alabama Negroes,” 1965.** 32pp.

**0113**  
147:12, **Boycott—Hammerhill Paper Company, 1965.** 42pp.  
**Major Topics:** African American economic boycott and protest demonstrations; outline of confrontation; negotiations with civil rights groups.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Eric Kindberg.

**0155**  
147:13, **Boycott—List of Alabama Firms, 1965.** 32pp.  
**Major Topic:** African American economic boycott.

**0187**  
147:14, **Boycott—List of Alabama Firms, 1965.** 28pp.  
**Major Topics:** African American economic boycott; refusal of New York securities houses to purchase Alabama State bonds.

**0215**  
147:15, **Boycott—List of Alabama Firms, 1965.** 22pp.  
**Major Topic:** African American economic boycott.

**0237**  
147:16, **Boycott—List of Alabama Firms, 1965.** 20pp.  
**Major Topic:** African American economic boycott.

**0257**  
147:17, **Boycott—Newspaper Clippings, 1965.** 17pp.

**0274**  
147:18, **Boycott—Newspaper Clippings, 1965.** 2pp.
147:19, Confederation of Alabama’s Political Organizations Registration Forms, n.d. 27pp.
147:20, Confederation of Alabama’s Political Organizations Registration Forms, n.d. 20pp.
   Major Topic: Planning.
   Major Topic: Opposition to Governor George Wallace and separate but equal theory.
   Principal Correspondents: James Bevel; Richard E. Boone.
   Principal Correspondent: Charles Morgan Jr.
   Major Topics: State of Alabama ex rel. George C. Wallace v. SCLC and SNCC; Greene County Board of Education et al. v. Hosea Williams et al.; Gardenia White et al. v. Bruce Crook et al.
   Principal Correspondents: George C. Wallace; Agnes Baggett; Charles Morgan Jr.
   Principal Correspondents: Daniel H. Thomas; Charles Morgan Jr.
   Principal Correspondent: Charles Morgan Jr.
   Major Topics: Albert Turner et al. v. V. K. Spencer et al.; Frederick D. Reese et al. v. Claude Cobb et al.
   Principal Correspondents: Orzell Billingsley Jr.; Charles Morgan Jr.
   Principal Correspondents: Frank M. Johnson Jr.; Peter A. Hall.

Box 148
   Major Topic: Selma to Montgomery March.
   Major Topics: Antipoverty programs; expenses; application for community action program; operations.
   Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John B. Morris; John Lewis; James Forman; Cleveland Sellers; Stokely Carmichael; John Hulett; R. Sargent Shriver.
   Major Topic: Support for nonviolence.
   Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Bevel.
Major Topics: Opposition to Alabama literacy test; African American protest demonstrations in Selma; efforts to desegregate Greene County public schools.

Major Topic: Action program for Alabama.

Major Topics: Planning; Martin Luther King–Frederick Douglass Non-Violent Political Institute; expenses; population statistics.

Major Topic: Voter registration campaign materials.

Major Topic: Violence against civil rights workers; conditions for African Americans in Selma and Dallas County; voter registration campaign.

Major Topics: Report on economic investment; African American protest demonstrations; antipoverty programs; voter registration campaign.
Principal Correspondents: Joe T. Smitherman; Ernest M. Bradford.

Major Topics: Conditions for African Americans: aid to African American victims of white economic intimidation; expenses; applications for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William Ezra Green; Randolph T. Blackwell; F. D. Reese; Harry Boyte; E. L. Doyle.

Major Topics: Applications for assistance; aid to African American victims of white economic intimidation.


Major Topic: Proposed white economic boycott against African Americans.

Major Topics: African American demands for desegregation of public school system; white economic intimidation of African Americans; expenses; operations; articles of incorporation of Wilcox County SCLC.

Major Topics: Affidavits regarding white economic intimidation of African Americans; antipoverty programs; application for community action program.
Principal Correspondent: R. W. Anderson.

Subseries 4, Records of Direct Action, Chicago, 1965-1967

Box 149

Major Topics: Interdenominational ministers meeting; Meredith March; civil rights activities in Chicago; African American demands for desegregation of Chicago school system; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jack Greenberg; Albert Raby.

Major Topic: Reports on problems affecting African Americans in Chicago.

Major Topic: List of candidates.

Major Topics: Violence against African Americans; appeal for racial equality.

0854 149:5, Bevel, James, December 1965. 2pp.


0858 149:7, CCCO—Member List, n.d. 6pp.
0864 149:8, CCCO—Miscellaneous, 1966. 9pp.
Major Topics: Agenda for CCCO-SCLC Conference; Freedom program.

0873 149:9, CCCO Newsletter, 1966. 9pp.
Major Topic: CCCO activities.

0882 149:10, Chatham Avalon Park, July 1965. 8pp.
Major Topics: Description of Chatham area and its problems; statement of Herbert Fisher before House Education and Labor Committee.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert H. Fisher.

Major Topics: Report on official segregation in Chicago public schools; complaints regarding segregation in Chicago public school system.
Principal Correspondents: Meyer Weinberg; Faith Rich.

Major Topics: Complaints regarding segregation in Chicago public school system; report on gerrymandering of Chicago schools.
Principal Correspondents: Albert A. Raby; Cyrus H. Adams III.

Major Topics: Controversy over federal aid for Chicago public school system; complaints regarding conditions in Chicago public schools; complaints to U.S. commissioner of education against Chicago Board of Education for violations of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
Principal Correspondents: Albert A. Raby; Francis Keppel.

Major Topic: Special report on African American population.
Principal Correspondent: Albert A. Raby.

Major Topic: Rebuttal to WBBM-TV comments against Martin Luther King, Jr. and Albert A. Raby.

0998 149:16, Citizens' Housing Committee, August 1965. 9pp.
Major Topics: Report to CCCO Conference; civil rights workshop.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Mary Lou Finley.

Reel 10


Box 149 cont.

Major Topics: Chicago rehabilitation program; Freedom Development Corporation program outline; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Jess Gill; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondent: Harold M. Baron.

Major Topic: Survey of state fair housing laws.
Principal Correspondents: Laurence D. Pearl; Benjamin B. Terner.
   Major Topics: Background; evaluation; program.


   Major Topics: Chicago Urban League program; westside fact sheet; commentary on areas of African American residency.

   Major Topics: Edwin C. Berry’s testimony before U.S. Senate Committee on Licensing and Miscellany; report on job market for African American youth. 
   Principal Correspondents: Edwin C. Berry; Bennett Hymer.

   Major Topic: Report on controversy over integration of and federal aid to segregated Chicago school systems; report on landlord-tenant rights and responsibilities.

   Major Topic: Report on segregation in Chicago public school systems. 
   Principal Correspondent: Junerous Cook.

   Major Topics: Proposal for tenant union to end slums; East Garfield Park Peoples Conference housing resolutions; East Garfield Park Community Organization statement of problems and concerns. 
   Principal Correspondents: James Bevel; Bill Briggs; Bernard Lafayette; Jim Poling.

   Major Topic: Workshop on Chicago Freedom Movement.

   Major Topic: Expenses for Chicago Project. 
   Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; James Harrison.

   Major Topics: Planning; progress report. 
   Principal Correspondent: Joan P. Brown.

   Major Topic: Report on conditions. 
   Principal Correspondent: George Riddick.


   Principal Correspondent: R. H. Guns.


   Major Topics: Efforts to find employment for African Americans; expenses.

Box 150

   Major Topics: Labor movement’s training program for civil rights people; job descriptions; organization. 
   Principal Correspondent: Melody Heaps.

   Major Topics: Report on conditions; organization of tenant union to end slums. 
   Principal Correspondents: Samuel Smithe; Meredith Gilbert.

   Major Topics: Organization; activities.
Major Topics: Agreement between Union Stock Yard & Transit Company and the 
CCCO and SCLC; expenses; opposition to housing discrimination in Chicago; 
Martin Luther King, Jr.’s visit to Chicago; Chicago voter registration campaign.

Major Topic: Report on conditions.

Major Topic: Chicago Urban League commentary on areas of African American 
residence.

Major Topic: Report on conditions.

Major Topic: Survey report on North Shore Summer Project.


Major Topic: Temporary Steering Committee meeting.  
Principal Correspondent: Andrew J. Young.


0570  150:12, People to People Tour, 1965. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Organizing manual.


0616  150:17, Proposed Plan of Organization and Action for the Chicago Freedom 

0634  150:18, Pulaski Road Committee, n.d. 3pp.  

Major Topics: Expenses; agenda; project outline.  
Principal Correspondents: Jess Gill; Martin Luther King, Jr.


Principal Correspondent: James Bevel.


0696  150:24, SCLC/CCCO Articles of Agreement, n.d. 9pp.  

Major Topic: Articles of agreement between SCLC and CCCO.

Major Topics: Title VI of Civil Rights Act of 1964; controversy over federal aid for 
Chicago’s segregated school system.  
Principal Correspondents: Edwin C. Berry; Harold M. Baron.

Major Topic: Opposition to federal aid for Chicago’s segregated school system.  
Principal Correspondents: Francis Keppel; Albert A. Raby.

Major Topic: Chicago voter registration campaign.

Major Topic: List of members of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s security detail.

Subseries 1, Records of Robert L. Green, 1963-1968

Box 151

Subseries i, Correspondence, 1963-1967


Major Topics: Student requests for service as SCLC volunteers; letters of reference; U.S. Office of Education request for SCLC suggestions for carrying out provision of Civil Rights Act of 1964; Educational Opportunities Survey; South Suburban Clearing House on Human Relations Committee on Housing’s statement of purpose.

Principal Correspondents: Robert L. Green; Edwina Smith; Randolph Blackwell; Carol Joy Hobson.


Major Topics: Center for Community Action Education; SCLC Citizenship Education Program workshops; letters of reference; adult education programs; report on urban redevelopment and on African American unemployment problem.

Principal Correspondents: Robert L. Green; Myron Woolman; Nicholas Katzenbach; Albert A. Raby.

Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1963-1968


Major Topic: Report on First Inter-American Adult Education Seminar.


Major Topic: Adult education programs.

Principal Correspondents: R. Lee Henney; Robert L. Green.


Major Topic: List of Advisory Council members and minutes of meetings.

Principal Correspondents: Robert L. Green; Jules Pagano.


Principal Correspondents: Robert L. Green; Stony Cooks.


Reel 11


Subseries 1, Records of Robert L. Green, 1963-1968 cont.

Box 151 cont.


0001 151:10, Green, Robert L.—“Clients of the Urban School,” n.d. 34pp.


0067 151:12, Green, Robert L.—“Education, Southern Style,” n.d. 3pp.


Major Topic: Survey of education in Prince Edward County, Virginia.

0179 151:17, Green, Robert L.—“Negro Academic Motivation and Scholastic Achievement,” 1965. 5pp.
0184 151:18, Green, Robert L.—School Desegregation [Resolution], 1966. 9pp.
  Major Topics: UCBHM grant for SCLC; expenses; school desegregation meeting.
  Principal Correspondents: Robert L. Green; Andrew J. Young; Albert A. Raby.
0209 151:21, Student Educational Program [Report], n.d. 10pp.
Subseries iii, Citizenship Education Program, 1965-1968
  Major Topic: Expenses.
  Principal Correspondents: Helen Wernert; Edwina Smith.
  Major Topics: Selection of teachers for citizenship schools; statistics on education in Alabama.
  Major Topic: Expenses for southern adult education programs.
  Principal Correspondent: Robert L. Green.
  Major Topic: Expenses for southern adult education programs.
  Principal Correspondent: Robert L. Green.
  Principal Correspondent: Dorothy F. Cotton.
  Major Topics: Citizenship school questionnaire; agenda for citizenship education staff retreat; responses to questionnaires.
  Major Topic: Citizenship Education Department report.
  Principal Correspondent: Robert L. Green.
  Major Topic: Citizenship education program report.
  Major Topic: Characteristics of students at citizenship education program workshop.
  Principal Correspondent: Robert L. Green.
  Major Topics: Report on students attending citizenship education program workshop; citizenship school questionnaire and responses.

Box 152
Subseries iv, Conference Files, 1965-1966
  Major Topics: List of sociologists active in the field of race relations; SCLC Spring Conference planning and expenses.
  Principal Correspondents: Robert L. Green; J. Kenneth Morland; Gerald S. Lesser; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Samuel Nabrit; Edmund Gordon; Seymour M. Miller; Herman H. Long; Thomas F. Pettigrew; June Shagaloff.
0393  **152:2, February-March 1966.** 34pp.
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference planning and program.
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Hyland Lewis; Vivian Henderson; Philip M. Hauser; Kenneth Clark; Jerome Bruner; J. Kenneth Morland; Edmund Gordon; Herman H. Long.

0427  **152:3, April 1966.** 30pp.
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference invitations and list of speakers.
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Kenneth Clark; Tilman Cothran; Philip M. Hauser; Vivian Henderson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hyland Lewis; Herman H. Long; Seymour M. Miller; J. Kenneth Morland; Thomas F. Pettigrew.

0457  **152:4, April 1966.** 40pp.
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference participants and invitations.
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Bayard Rustin; Lee Shulman; John A. Morsell; Benjamin E. Mays; John Lewis; Gerald Lesser; Roy Wilkins.

0497  **152:5, April 1966.** 33pp.
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference invitations, program, and list of participants.
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Whitney M. Young.

0530  **152:6, April 1966.** 27pp.
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference invitations.
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Walter Fauntroy; Benjamin E. Mays; Philip M. Hauser; John A. Morsell.

*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference invitations.
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Whitney M. Young; Edmund Gordon; Roy Wilkins.

0589  **152:8, April 1966.** 34pp.
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference list of participants and invitations.
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Whitney M. Young; Edmund Gordon; Roy Wilkins.

0623  **152:9, April-May 1966.** 32pp.
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference invitations.
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; J. Kenneth Morland; Edmund Gordon; Thomas F. Pettigrew.

*Major Topic:* Biographical sketches of SCLC Spring Conference speakers.
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Green.

0694  **152:11, Notes, [n.d.].** 45pp.
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference planning.

*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference lists of participants.

*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference program and list of participants.

*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference program.
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Edmund Gordon.

0817  **152:15, Statement of Purpose, 1966.** 4pp.
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference statement of purpose.

0821  **152:16, Desegregation Institutes—Howard University, 1965.** 30pp.
*Major Topics:* Establishment of long-range goals; Research Conference on Desegregation Institute Evaluation Program; list of participants; list of Desegregation Institute evaluation visitations.

0851  **152:17, Desegregation Institutes—Howard University, 1965.** 22pp.
*Major Topic:* Conference working papers.

0873  **152:18, Desegregation Institutes—Howard University, 1965.** 20pp.
*Major Topics:* Introduction; frames of reference for visits.
Subseries 2, Records of Dorothy Cotton, 1960-1969

Box 153
Subseries i, Correspondence, 1960-1969

Major Topics: Expansion of citizenship school program; leadership training program; South Carolina voter registration campaign.
Principal Correspondents: Dorothy F. Cotton; A. M. West; R. G. Williams; Benjamin E. Smith; Wyatt T. Walker; Milton A. Reid; Septima P. Clark.

Major Topics: Citizenship school program; SCLC workshops; leadership training program; scholarship program in nonviolent activities.
Principal Correspondents: Dorothy F. Cotton; A. M. West; Wyatt T. Walker; John T. Benton; C. K. Steele; Richard Stenhouse; Charles H. Sawyer.

Major Topics: Citizenship school program; SCLC workshops; Talladega County, Alabama, voter registration campaign; illiteracy problem; Virginia Prayer Pilgrimage at Richmond; leadership training programs.
Principal Correspondents: Dorothy F. Cotton; Septima P. Clark; Andrew J. Young; Albert E. Perry; Charles H. Sawyer; Wyatt T. Walker; Herbert Coulton; Milton A. Reid.

Reel 12


Box 153 cont.
Subseries i, Correspondence, 1960-1969 cont.

Major Topics: Citizenship school program; South Carolina Council on Human Relations congressional district conferences.
Principal Correspondents: Dorothy F. Cotton; Grady W. Powell; Mildred Patterson; Maxwell Hahn; Andrew J. Young; Charles H. Sawyer; Frances Pauley; Alice N. Spearman.

Major Topics: Citizenship school program; SCLC workshops.
Principal Correspondents: Dorothy F. Cotton; Virgil A. Wood; Charles H. Sawyer; Septima P. Clark; Charles C. Turner; Andrew J. Young; Paul M. Cassen.

Major Topics: Citizenship school program; leadership training program.
Principal Correspondents: Myles Horton; Dorothy F. Cotton; Andrew J. Young; Bessie Dyet.

Major Topics: Citizenship education program; efforts to rebuild burnt out African American churches in Albany, Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Dorothy F. Cotton; Alexander M. Shapiro.
Major Topics: Citizenship education program; voter registration campaign in Little Rock, Arkansas.  
Principal Correspondents: Dorothy F. Cotton; Joseph Robinson; Thomas E. Patterson; Annell Ponder; Benita Packer; Roselyn Reisman.

Major Topics: Voter education internship program at South Carolina; citizenship school program; employment applications.  
Principal Correspondents: Septima P. Clark; Dorothy F. Cotton; Thomas E. Patterson; Edward T. Graham; John Watson; C. K. Steele; Annell Ponder; Fred Shuttlesworth; Wyatt T. Walker.

Major Topics: Expenses; citizenship school program; efforts to prevent African American voter registration in Dougherty County, Georgia; voter registration campaign in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; migrant labor situation in Florida.  
Principal Correspondents: Annemarie Quiring; Dorothy F. Cotton; Jesse Walker; Willie Bolden; Edwina Smith; Randolph T. Blackwell; Benita Packer.

Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1960–1965

Major Topic: Objectives.  
Principal Correspondent: Dorothy F. Cotton.

Major Topic: Estimate for construction work.  
Principal Correspondent: Thomas Miller.


Major Topics: Citizenship school questionnaire; expenses.  
Principal Correspondents: James Harrison; Dorothy F. Cotton.

0255  153:15, Miscellaneous, n.d. 18pp.  
Major Topics: Information for citizenship school teachers and class members; Highlander Folk School workshops; African American economic boycott in Edenton, North Carolina; citizenship education program objectives; list of numbers of citizenship education classes held in the South.  
Principal Correspondents: Septima P. Clark; Brenda Johnson; Golden A. Frinks.

Major Topic: Citizenship education proposal.

Major Topics: Voter registration project; citizenship education program; Crusade for Citizenship.  
Principal Correspondents: Dorothy F. Cotton; Septima P. Clark.

Major Topic: Citizenship school questionnaire.

Major Topic: Citizenship school report.  
Principal Correspondent: Dorothy F. Cotton.

0328  153:20, Requisitions [for Citizenship Education Program], 1962. 3pp.

Major Topic: List of citizenship school workshops.  
Principal Correspondents: Anne Lockwood; Dorothy F. Cotton; Annell Ponder.

Major Topic: Training of nonprofessional teaching personnel.

Major Topic: SCLC citizenship workbook.

Major Topic: Citizenship Clinic Manual for Georgia Voter Registration.
  Major Topic: Citizenship Clinic Manual for Georgia Voter Registration.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school booklet.

  Major Topic: Highlander Folk School citizenship booklet.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school booklet.

  Major Topic: Citizens manual for South Carolina voter registration.


  Major Topic: Application for registration questionnaire.


Subseries 3, Records of Septima P. Clark, 1956-1965

Box 154
Subseries i, Correspondence, 1959-1965

  Major Topic: Investigation of dismissal of African American teachers in
  Charleston, South Carolina.
  Principal Correspondents: Virginia Kinnaird; H. P. Hutchinson; W. E. Solomon.

  Major Topics: African American student sit-in demonstrations; request for Ella J.
  Baker to join Highlander Folk School Educational Committee; Highlander Folk
  School citizenship and voter registration workshops; questions regarding
  Communist infiltration of the civil rights movement.
  Principal Correspondents: Ella J. Baker; Myles Horton; Milton A. Reid.

  Major Topics: New Alliances workshop; SCLC takeover of Highlander Folk School
  citizenship school program; Highlander Folk School legal and financial
  position; SCLC leadership training program; information on Prince Edward
  County, Virginia, situation.
  Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dorothy Croner; Myles
  Horton; Bernice V. Robinson; Dorothy F. Cotton; L. Francis Griffin; Mildred
  Patterson.

  Major Topics: Citizenship school programs in Georgia and South Carolina; South
  Carolina Student Council on Human Relations Conference; federal aid to
  southern states report.
  Principal Correspondents: Frances Pauley; Charles H. Sawyer; Benita Packer;
  C. T. Vivian.

  Major Topics: Information requests; citizenship school program; citizenship
  school report.
  Principal Correspondents: C. K. Steele; Robert J. Rumsey.

  Major Topics: Citizenship school program; reorganization of SCLC staff; SCLC
  expenses.
  Principal Correspondents: Myles Horton; Louis Martin; Andrew J. Young; Elijah
  Jackson.

Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1956-1965


  Principal Correspondents: Louise Sims; Randolph Blackwell.
Major Topics: Report on trip to Georgia Sea Islands; minutes of Executive Council meetings; public school integration workshop report; workshops; expenses; constitution and bylaws; policy statement; organization.
Principal Correspondent: Myles Horton.

Major Topics: Alleged Communist involvement of Martin Luther King, Jr.; tabulation of residential program; reports.
Principal Correspondents: B. R. Brazeal; Myles Horton.

Major Topics: Tennessee State investigation of alleged Communist involvement; Highlander policy statement; House Committee on Un-American Activities investigation.
Principal Correspondents: Barton Dement; Harry Lee Senter; Andrew J. Young; William Stringfellow; Francis E. Walter.

Major Topics: Applications for teacher training; SCLC annual meeting; employment applications; Georgia Council on Human Relations Conference; address by Lewis W. Jones to National Sharecroppers Fund Conference.

Major Topics: Information sheet; application form.

Major Topics: Report on Edisto Island, South Carolina, voter registration campaign; citizenship education program; progress report on Natchez, Mississippi, voter registration campaign; citizenship education proposal for 1965-1970; leadership training program.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topic: Song list.

Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.

Reel 13


Subseries 3, Records of Septima P. Clark, 1956-1965 cont.

Box 154 cont.

Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.

Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.

Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.

Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.

Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.

Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports from Pennsylvania, New York, and
    Michigan.

Box 155
    Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
0374  155:9, Teacher Surveys—South Carolina, 1965. 18pp.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
*Major Topics:* Articles from *The Crusader* and *The Freedom Fighter* newsletters; rally to protest persecution of Robert Williams; arrests of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Ralph Abernathy in Albany, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James Dombrowski.

*Major Topic:* Need for adult education classes.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Septima P. Clark.

**Subseries 4, Records of Annell Ponder, 1962-1964**

**Box 155 cont.**

**Subseries i, Correspondence, 1962-1964**

*Major Topics:* Economic intimidation and harassment of civil rights workers in Mississippi; citizenship school program; complaint regarding handling of trial of ministers arrested for participation in Albany, Georgia, prayer pilgrimage; Mississippi Summer Freedom Program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Annell Ponder; Benita Packer; A. N. Durden; Dorothy F. Cotton; Andrew J. Young.

**Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1962-1964**

*Major Topics:* Violence against and harassment of civil rights workers in Mississippi; COFO meetings; voter registration campaign in Mississippi; Mississippi Freedom Summer.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Annell Ponder; Aaron Henry.

*Major Topics:* Citizenship education program work in Selma, Alabama; citizenship school program in Atlanta, Georgia; teacher training workshops; voter registration campaign in Mississippi; Mississippi report to SCLC convention.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Annell Ponder; Andrew J. Young; Septima P. Clark; Dorothy F. Cotton.

*Major Topic:* Citizenship school program.

*Major Topics:* Citizenship education program; voter registration campaign; leadership training programs; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; Charles M. Sherrod.

*Principal Correspondent:* James Robert Brown.

0744 **155:30, Field Reports—South Carolina, 1964.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Bernice V. Robinson.

*Major Topics:* Citizenship school program; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Herbert V. Coulton; Annemarie Quiring.

*Major Topics:* African American history curriculum outline; Mississippi Freedom Schools.
    Major Topics: Citizenship school program and expenses in Mississippi; COFO
    welfare and relief program; Mississippi Freedom Summer.
    Principal Correspondents: Annell Ponder; Andrew J. Young; Tom Haydin; Adam
    Clayton Powell Jr.

    Major Topic: Mississippi voter registration campaign.
    Principal Correspondent: Annell Ponder.

    Major Topics: Overview of Mississippi community centers; citizenship education
    program; Mississippi Freedom Summer; field reports.
    Principal Correspondent: Annell Ponder.

    Major Topics: Voter registration applications; Southern Education Center outline;
    report on public education in Mississippi; violence against and harassment of
    civil rights workers.

Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961-1966

Box 156

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Expenses.


    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 156 cont.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Expenses.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topics: Application for teacher training; citizenship school report.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
       Major Topics: Requests for materials; citizenship school reports; expenses.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Expenses.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Reel 15


Box 157 cont.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Expenses.

Box 158
       Major Topics: Supervisors’ reports; expenses.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topics: Research paper; citizenship school reports.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

158:8, Georgia, Alamo: Williams, Dollie, 1962. 7pp.
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Background report on citizenship education program.

Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

158:15, Georgia, Americus: Bell, Anna, 1963-1964. 9pp.
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Reports on citizenship education project.

   Major Topic: Reports on citizenship school project.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

[Compiler’s Note: The following folder was filed out of order.]

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topics: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets; expenses.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Requests for materials.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
[Compiler's Note: The following folder was filed out of order.]
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Box 159
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Expenses.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
0876  159:9, Georgia, Jacksonville: Smith, Mamie, 1963. 10pp.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
0886  159:10, Georgia, Jacksonville: Smith, Mamie, 1963. 9pp.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Reel 16


Box 159 cont.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


    Major Topics: Application for teacher training; progress report.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topics: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets; expenses.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
0282  159:42, Georgia, Monticello: Tuggle, Sally, 1965. 4pp.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
       Major Topic: Request for materials.
       Major Topic: Request for materials.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Box 160
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
       Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Expenses.

Major Topics: Leadership training program; dismissal of W. W. Law from U.S. Post Office job; expenses; Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters.
Principal Correspondents: Dorothy F. Cotton; Septima P. Clark.

Major Topics: Workshops; Field Foundation representatives visit; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Annell Ponder; Andrew J. Young; Septima P. Clark; Dorothy F. Cotton; Benita Packer.

Major Topics: Expenses; requests for materials.
Principal Correspondents: Dorothy F. Cotton; Andrew J. Young; Annell Ponder; Benita Packer.

Major Topics: Workshops; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Dorothy F. Cotton; Septima P. Clark; Annell Ponder.

Major Topics: Arrest of civil rights workers; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Septima P. Clark; Dorothy F. Cotton; Annemarie Quiring.
Major Topics: Appointment of headquarters secretary for Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters; requests for materials; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Annemarie Quiring; Andrew J. Young; Delores Hall.

Major Topic: Expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Delores Hall; Annell Ponder.

Major Topics: Expenses; citizenship education program statistical report on Mississippi teachers; adult citizenship education program.
Principal Correspondents: Delores Hall; Septima P. Clark; Annell Ponder; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.

Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.

Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Request for materials.

Reel 17


Box 160 cont.

  Major Topics: Requests for information; workshops; citizenship school report.

  Major Topics: Expenses; citizenship school reports.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school report.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Box 161


  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

0124 161:8, Louisiana, Cross Tate: Johns, Almatine, 1963. 3pp.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Workshops.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Expenses.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Voter registration campaign.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; voter registration campaign.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topics: Expenses; SCLC takeover of citizenship school program.
  Major Topics: Expenses; citizenship school reports.
  Major Topics: Expenses; citizenship school report.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
Major Topic: Voter registration campaign.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Expenses; citizenship workshops.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Benita Packer.

161:52, Mississippi, Cleveland: Bevel, James, 1962. 10pp.
Major Topics: Expenses; requests for materials.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Benita Packer; Dorothy F. Cotton.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

161:54, Mississippi, Cleveland: Block, Margaret, 1964. 19pp.
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.

Box 162

Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.

Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.

Major Topics: Harassment of civil rights workers; supervisor’s evaluation reports; expenses.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


162:6, Mississippi, Columbus: Griffin, Marvin, 1965. 3pp.
Major Topic: Requests for materials.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

162:8, Mississippi, Cruger: Dickerson, George, 1964. 8pp.
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topics: Supervisor’s evaluation reports; citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Supervisor’s evaluation report; citizenship school reports.
    Major Topics: Expenses; citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
[Compiler’s Note: The following folder was filed out of order.]
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
Reel 18


Box 162 cont.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topics:* Citizenship school reports; supervisor’s evaluation reports.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school report.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

   *Major Topics:* Expenses; citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

   *Major Topic:* Expenses.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

   *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
Major Topics: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets; supervisor’s evaluation reports.

Major Topics: Expenses; supervisor’s evaluation reports; citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

0242  **162:56, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Marcus, McKinley, 1964.** 16pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

**Box 163**

0258  **163:1, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Marcus, McKinley, 1964.** 19pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

0277  **163:2, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Marcus, McKinley, 1965.** 19pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

0321  **163:5, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Reed, James, 1965.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

0382  **163:13, Mississippi, Jackson: Hopkins, James, 1962.** 7pp.  
Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

0423  **163:19, Mississippi, Meridian: Carter, Dora, 1965.** 7pp.  
Major Topic: Class preparations.

0430  **163:20, Mississippi, Natchez: Edney, Margaret, 1965.** 4pp.  
Major Topic: Expenses.
  Major Topic: Request for materials.

  Major Topic: Request for materials.

  Major Topic: Request for materials.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

163:25, Mississippi, Ruleville: McDonald, Rebecca, 1962. 3pp.
  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topics: Application for teacher training; expenses.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topics: Expenses; supervisor’s evaluation reports.

  Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topics: Expenses; citizenship school report.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Request for materials.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topics: Expenses; application for teacher training.


Major Topic: Citizenship school report.


Major Topics: Workshops; application for teacher training; request for materials; citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.


Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.


Major Topics: Applications for teacher training; citizenship school reports.
  Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.

  Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.

Reel 19

Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program,
1956-1967 cont.


Box 164 cont.

  Major Topics: Workshops; expenses; citizenship school reports; supervisor’s
  evaluation report.
  Principal Correspondents: Delores Hall; Annemarie Quiring; Dorothy F. Cotton.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Request for materials.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school report.

  Major Topics: Citizenship school schedule and organization; attendance sheets;
  Septima Clark’s visits to citizenship schools; applications for teacher training;
  Leadership Training Conference for Voter Registration.
  Principal Correspondents: Dorothy F. Cotton; Andrew J. Young; C. J. Jackson;
  B. G. C. DuBois; C. H. Simons; Lillie M. Washington; Septima P. Clark;
  J. W. Davis; B. L. Hall; James Wright; Elizabeth C. Ledeen.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

  Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

  Major Topics: Application for teacher training; expenses; citizenship school
  report.

  Major Topics: Expenses; citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topics: Application for teacher training; citizenship school reports.
    Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
    Major Topic: Request for materials.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
    Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
    Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
    Major Topics: Prince Edward County statistics; requests for social security
    speakers.
      Major Topic: Organization of citizenship school.
      Major Topic: Organization of citizenship school.
      Major Topic: Request for materials.
      Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
      Major Topic: Organization of citizenship school.
      Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
      Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
      Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
      Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; requests for materials.


Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963-1968

Box 165
Subseries i, Correspondence, 1963-1968
      Major Topics: Voter registration campaign in Alamo and Augusta, Georgia, and Eufaula, Alabama; northern support for African American voter registration campaigns in the South; requests for information; proposals of the Civil Rights Emergency Communications Committee.
      Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Dollie M. Williams; Topsy Eubanks; Randolph Blackwell; Larry Scott Butler.
      Major Topics: Expenses; anti-Catholic literature.
      Principal Correspondents: Edwina Smith; Hosea L. Williams; Herbert Coulton.
      Major Topics: Expenses; U.S. Conference on Church and Society; Hosea Williams’ participation in panel discussion on poverty, housing, and inner city life.
      Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Robert D. Bulkley; Charles E. Wilson Jr.
Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1963–1968

   Major Topic: SCLC Department of Voter Registration and Political Education expenses.
   Major Topic: SCLC Department of Voter Registration and Political Education expenses.
   Major Topic: SCLC Department of Voter Registration and Political Education expenses.
0581 165:8, Confederation of DeKalb's Community Organizations, circa 1967. 6pp.
   Major Topics: Request to amend county zoning maps; block leaders information sheets.
0587 165:9, Contact Lists (College), n.d. 10pp.
   Major Topics: Alleged link between civil rights and Communist groups; harassment of and violence against civil rights workers; arrest of F. D. Reese for embezzlement; Economic Opportunity Act project; list of county candidates for public office.
   Principal Correspondents: Harvey Burg; Randolph T. Blackwell.
   Major Topics: List of federal voting registrars in the South; reports from Marengo and Barbour counties; civil rights demonstrations in Vancesboro, North Carolina, and Natchez, Mississippi; list of SCLC staff members; report on African American voter registration in the South.
   Principal Correspondents: Shirley Jean Branch; Scotty Smith; Stoney Cooks; Hosea L. Williams.
   Major Topics: African American voter registration statistics; Montgomery voter registration campaign; expenses; reports from Butler and Barbour counties; violence against civil rights workers in Greenville; implementation of Voting Rights Act of 1965.
   Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Bernard S. Lee; Albert Turner; Lyndon B. Johnson; Andrew J. Young; Samuel B. Wells.
   Major Topics: African American voter registration statistics; SCLC transportation reports; expenses; report from Dallas County; discrimination against African Americans by Jefferson County Committee on Economic Opportunity; list of officers of the Alabama Confederation for Political Action.
   Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Johnnie Burrell.
   Major Topics: Report from Haynesville; Tuscaloosa Citizens for Action Committee activities; personnel contact list.
   Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Andrew J. Young.
   Major Topics: Statistics on income, education, and occupation; report on organization of antipoverty groups; SCLC state and district office budgets; staff assignments; Gadsden Community Development Project; violence against civil rights workers in Selma; Alabama Project reports.
   Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Elbert Sparks Jr.; Albert Turner.
Major Topics: Application for field worker in Veterans Educational Assistance Program task force; harassment of civil rights workers in Gainesville; Big Bend voter education and anti-poverty campaign; African American voter registration statistics.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Annell Ponder.

Major Topics: Voter registration statistics; reports from Taliaferro County; Chatham County voter registration campaign; African American school boycott and civil rights demonstrations in Taliaferro County; report on Atlanta city elections of 1965.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; P. A. Patterson Sr.; Lola Williams; Albert Turner.

Major Topics: Ellis Arnall’s gubernatorial campaign; report on irregularities at Booker School in Barnesville; Atlanta political action reform program; voter registration statistics; voter registration campaign; voter education booklet.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; S. B. Wells.

Major Topics: Progress report on Southeast Georgia Project; Emanuel County Progressive Youth Club activities; Chatham County Crusade for Voters activities; reports from Savannah; African American school boycott in Pike County.
Principal Correspondents: Reuben Gambel; Jack Greenberg; Hosea L. Williams; Rico Heidelberg.

Major Topic: Open housing issue in Louisville.

Principal Correspondent: Annell Ponder.

Major Topics: Department of Voter Registration and Political Education reports of field activities in Martin County, North Carolina; Sumter and Taliaferro counties, Georgia; Natchez, Mississippi; and Butler County, Alabama.

Major Topics: Reports and recommendations of Unitarian Universalist Association; voter registration statistics; Natchez Project; staff assignments; reports from Natchez.
Principal Correspondents: Homer Jack; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Hosea L. Williams; Stoney Cooks; Albert R. Sampson; Junius Griffin.

Major Topics: Progress reports; problems with Grenada school system; expenses; report on Marks Project; reports from Grenada.
Principal Correspondents: Roland Betts; Hosea L. Williams; Herman O’Neil; Bobby Nelson; Charles Jefferson; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topics: Reports from Buffalo; black militancy in Buffalo area; accusations of racism against Buffalo police force; controversy over building of integrated middle schools in Buffalo; candidacy of Beulah Sanders for state senator on the Peace and Freedom Party ticket.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Cecil B. Wilson; Andrew J. Young.
Reel 20


Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963-1968 cont.

Box 165 cont.

Major Topics: Bertie County Project; progress reports; African American school boycotts in Hyde and Martin counties; court ordered integration of Beaufort schools; SCLC economic boycott against Hardee’s restaurants.
Principal Correspondents: Golden A. Frinks; Hosea L. Williams.

Major Topic: Voter registration campaign in Pittsburgh.
Principal Correspondents: Ray Betts; Willie T. Lockett.

Major Topics: Expenses; St. George voter registration campaign; progress reports; staff assignments; southern voter registration statistics; South Carolina Voter Education Project convention.
Principal Correspondent: Andrew J. Young.

Major Topics: Progress reports; staff assignments.

Major Topics: Cameron High School crisis and protest demonstrations; Nashville progress reports; voter registration requirements.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; James E. Mock.

Major Topic: Progress report.
Principal Correspondents: B. T. Bonner; Richard Boone.

Major Topics: Expenses; SCLC support for NAACP voter registration program; progress report.
Principal Correspondents: William Rutherford; Herbert V. Coulton; W. Lester Banks; Curtis W. Harris.

0079 165:33, Field Staff List[s], n.d. 19pp.

0098 165:34, Forms, n.d. 6pp.

Box 166

0104 166:1, Georgia Voters League—Budget, 1968. 5pp.
Major Topic: Expenses.

0109 166:2, Georgia Voters League—Candidate Speeches, August 1966. 37pp.
Major Topics: List of questions for interviews with gubernatorial, U.S. Senate, judicial and congressional candidates.
Principal Correspondents: John Grier; Randall Bedgood; Brooks Pennington; Harry Hyde; G. Hughel Harrison; Jimmy Carter; Max Lockwood.

0146 166:3, Georgia Voters League—Certificates, 1966. 46pp.
Major Topic: Awards for leadership.

Major Topics: Joint meeting with executive committee of Statewide Registration Committee; expenses; congressional district meetings.
Principal Correspondents: J. H. Calhoun; Hosea L. Williams; Benjamin Van Clarke; Samuel B. Wells.
Major Topic: Lists of county affiliates and representatives attending statewide meetings.

0224 166:6, Georgia Voters League—County Information, 1966. 30pp.
Major Topic: Lists of county representatives and active affiliates and of county affiliates attending statewide meetings.

Major Topic: Lists of officers and executive committee members.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; John W. Letson; C. Clayton Powell.

0283 166:8, Georgia Voters League—Minutes, 1966. 28pp.
Major Topics: Lists of officers and executive committee members; interviews with Democratic primary candidates.
Principal Correspondent: Hosea L. Williams.


Major Topics: Gubernatorial election results; voter registration statistics.

Major Topics: Voter registration statistics; Democratic primary election results.

Major Topic: Hosea Williams’ travel plans.


Major Topics: Staff assignments; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; James Harrison; Ralph D. Abernathy; James Gibson; William A. Rutherford.

Major Topics: Congressional challenge; voting records of challenged congressmen; SCLC opposition to dismissal of charges against alleged murderer of three civil rights workers.
Principal Correspondents: Fannie Lou Hamer; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Primer for Democratic National Convention delegates; challenge to regular Democratic convention delegation.

Major Topics: Proposed list of employees and officials; proposal for creation of manpower training and employment section for utilization by poor people.
Principal Correspondents: Ralph Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Eric Potee.

0613 166:22, Notes [Primarily in Shorthand], n.d. 50pp.

Major Topic: Opposition to attacks on Martin Luther King, Jr. for his stand against the Vietnam War.


Box 167


Major Topics: Voter Registration and Political Education Department report; Ad Hoc Committee on Politics suggested programs; National Conference on New Politics role in the South.

Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Septima P. Clark; William Pepper.


Major Topics: Reports on civil rights field activities; distribution of funds for Alabama Project.

Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Andrew J. Young.


Major Topics: Report on African American vote in 1966 elections; booklet on how to conduct a voter registration campaign.


Major Topic: Survey of living conditions for African American farm families in Alabama.

Principal Correspondent: Donald A. Jelinek.


Major Topics: Voter registration statistics; Voting Rights Bill information.


Major Topics: Voting Rights Act of 1965 reports; assignment of federal registrars in the South; report on voting in Mississippi; voter registration statistics.

Reel 21


Subseries 2, Summer Community Organization and Political Education Program (SCOPE), 1965

Box 168

0001 168:1, Applications. 20pp.

0021 168:2, Black Belt—Newspaper List. 37pp.

Major Topic: Lists of county newspapers in the South.

0058 168:3, Assignments Lists. 20pp.

Major Topic: County assignments for SCOPE volunteers.

0078 168:4, College Chapter Questionnaires, circa 1966. 48pp.

0126 168:5, Contact Lists. 18pp.


0399 168:14, Correspondence. 23pp.
  Major Topics: Requests for academic support for SCOPE; list of college newspapers
  and presidents; SCOPE objectives.
  Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.
0422 168:15, Correspondence—Applications. 59pp.
  Major Topic: SCOPE student volunteer recruitment; requests for academic support
  for SCOPE; U.S. historians who marched on Montgomery, Alabama; white
  southern students’ support for SCOPE.
  Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Walter Johnson.
0481 168:16, Field Reports. 38pp.
  Major Topics: Reports on field activities in Butler, Wilcox, Barbour, and Clark
  counties, Alabama; Colby College SCOPE meeting; SCOPE program in Albany,
  Georgia.
  Principal Correspondents: R. B. Cottonreader; Hosea L. Williams; Junius Griffin.
  Major Topic: Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
  Major Topic: Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
  Major Topic: Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
  Major Topic: Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
  Major Topic: Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
  Major Topic: Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
  Major Topic: Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
 Box 169
  Major Topic: Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
  Major Topic: Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
  Major Topic: Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
0801 169:6, Memoranda. 28pp.
  Major Topics: Expenses; SCOPE program information; report on SCOPE
  orientation program; public relations for SCOPE program; SCOPE personnel
  information; report on field activities.
  Principal Correspondents: Junius Griffin; Hosea L. Williams; Ralph D. Abernathy;
  Randolph Blackwell; Charles Shapiro; Andrew J. Young.
Major Topics: Information on federal aid programs; SCOPE personnel
assignments; orientation agenda.

Major Topics: County leaders workshop; orientation agenda; civil rights
questionnaires; SCOPE objectives.

0931 169:9, Orientation Speeches. 35pp.
Major Topics: Speeches by C. Vann Woodward, Martin Luther King, Jr., Clarence
Mitchell, and John Hope Franklin.

Major Topics: Project proposals; SCOPE personnel and report forms.
Principal Correspondent: Hosea L. Williams.

Major Topics: Hosea Williams’ statements on SCOPE; SCOPE county leaders
meeting; Chicago school integration controversy; SCOPE objectives.

Reel 22

Series IV, Records of the Voter Registration and

Subseries 2, Summer Community Organization and
Political Education Program (SCOPE), 1965 cont.

Box 169 cont.

Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Handbook for Freedom Army recruits; SCOPE objectives.


Box 170

0303 170:1, Registration Forms—N-S. 31pp.
0360 170:3, Registration Forms—SCLC Staff, A-D. 19pp.
0399 170:5, Registration Forms—SCLC Staff, J-L. 14pp.
0413 170:6, Registration Forms—SCLC Staff, M-Z. 24pp.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Status of SCOPE personnel; production of SCOPE materials.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.


Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Randolph T. Blackwell.
    Major Topics: County contacts list; personnel assignments; southern voter registration statistics.
    Major Topic: Questionnaire for student civil rights volunteers.
    Principal Correspondent: N. J. Demereth.
    Major Topic: Questionnaire for civil rights volunteers.
    Principal Correspondents: Michael Aiken; N. J. Demereth; Gerald Maxwell.
    Major Topic: Preliminary findings regarding civil rights volunteers.
    Principal Correspondents: Michael Aiken; N. J. Demereth; Gerald Maxwell; Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.
    Major Topic: SCOPE objectives and public relations.
    Major Topic: Digest of remarks.


Box 170 cont.
    Major Topics: Chicago voter registration campaign; expenses; mail log.
    Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Jane Lee Eddy; Edwin C. Berry; Michael Meltsner.
    Major Topic: Chicago Freedom Movement weekly calendar of events.

Box 171
0906 171:4, Entertainment Committee Minutes, 1967. 5pp.
    Principal Correspondent: Joan P. Brown.
  Major Topic: Voter registration activities and problems.
  Major Topic: Voter registration activities and problems.
  Major Topic: Voter registration activities and problems.
  Major Topic: Voter registration activities and problems.
  Major Topic: Voter registration activities and problems.

Reel 23

Series IV, Records of the Voter Registration and


Box 171 cont.

  Major Topic: Expenses.
  Principal Correspondent: Hosea L. Williams.

  Major Topics: Campaign for city alderman; positions on African American
    problems.

  Major Topics: Committee meetings; list of committee members; expenses;
  community support for political education project.

  Major Topics: Notes relating to project organization, personnel, expenses, and
  public relations; information on 1967 aldermanic election candidates.

  Major Topic: Request for blankets for distribution.


  Major Topic: Opposition to Democratic political machine in Chicago.


  Major Topic: Voter registration statistics and election results.

0201 171:20, Staff Meeting Minutes, December 1966. 7pp.

0208 171:21, Steering Committee Minutes, 1966. 9pp.


Subseries 1, Correspondence, 1962-1968

Box 172

Major Topics: Executive order on equal employment opportunity; Operation Breadbasket; compliance report on nondiscrimination provision of U.S. government contracts.
Principal Correspondents: Joseph Dermody; James J. Matles; John D. McCully.

Major Topics: Progress reports on Operation Breadbasket; African American economic boycotts; Steering Committee meetings; SCLC unionizing plan.
Principal Correspondents: Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Operation Breadbasket progress reports; Support-a-Worker program; discrimination complaint against Regency Hyatt Hotel in Atlanta, Georgia; demands for increase in employment of African Americans; contributions.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jesse L. Jackson; John Wooten; Andrew J. Young; Fred C. Bennette.

Major Topics: American Foundation on Nonviolence grants in support of Operation Breadbasket; demands that businesses patronize African American banking facilities and employ more African Americans; contributions; agreement with Continental Baking Company; Operation Breadbasket expenses.
Principal Correspondents: David M. Wallace; David R. Hunter; Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Wachtel; William A. Rutherford; D. John Heyman.

Subseries 2, Alphabetical File, 1962-1968

Box 172 cont.

Major Topic: Solicitations.

Major Topic: African American economic boycott against Alabama corporations.

Major Topic: Upper Kentucky River Area Development Council antipoverty program.

172:8, Audit, 1967. 8pp.
Major Topic: Movement advertising audit report.

Major Topics: Operation Breadbasket West Side organization salesman training program proposals; sources of income and budget for Operation Breadbasket in Chicago.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Cirilo McSween; Jesse L. Jackson; Ralph D. Abernathy; William Rutherford.

Major Topics: Agenda; list of participants.

Major Topic: List of participants.

Major Topic: List of participants.
Major Topics: Contract with Operation Breadbasket; Office of Economic Opportunity Community Action Program personnel policies and procedures and restrictions on political activities.
Principal Correspondents: T. M. Parham; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Theodore M. Berry.


Major Topic: List of federal government contractors in Atlanta, Georgia.
Principal Correspondent: Noyes Collinson.

Principal Correspondent: Joseph E. Boone.

Major Topics: Operation Breadbasket progress reports from Atlanta, Athens, and Albany; meeting with Governor Carl Sanders regarding African American state government employment.
Principal Correspondents: Fred C. Bennette; W. J. Hudson; Joseph E. Boone; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Carl Sanders; Vivian W. Henderson.

Major Topic: Operation Breadbasket progress report from Chicago.
Principal Correspondents: Jesse L. Jackson; Andrew J. Young.

Major Topic: Operation Breadbasket progress report from Union County.
Principal Correspondents: Leonard R. Mitchell; Randolph T. Blackwell; Harry G. Boyte.

Major Topics: Chattanooga mass meeting; Fred Bennette’s speech in Chattanooga regarding Operation Breadbasket.
Principal Correspondent: J. Lloyd Edwards Jr.

Major Topic: African American economic boycotts.

Major Topic: Program schedule for working conference on equal job opportunities.

Major Topic: Agreement with SCLC and Operation Breadbasket on employment of African Americans.

Major Topic: Racial discrimination complaints.
Principal Correspondent: John Feild.


Major Topic: SCLC newsletter contributions.
Principal Correspondent: Ed Clayton.

Major Topic: Minutes of meeting.

Major Topics: Efforts to obtain better working conditions for African Americans employed by Genesco in Calhoun County, Alabama; proposed contacts for Operation Breadbasket Conference.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
   Major Topics: Categorization of products produced by Mississippi industries;
social engineering proposal for Mississippi; African American economic
boycott.

0634 172:30, Opportunities Industrialization Center, 1965. 64pp.
   Major Topics: Industrial training program for African Americans; operations.
   Principal Correspondents: Fred C. Bennette; Thomas J. Ritter; Leon H. Sullivan.

   Major Topic: Program.

   Major Topics: African American economic boycotts in support of Operation
   Breadbasket; efforts to increase African American employment.

   Major Topic: Proposed program for Operation Breadbasket.

   Major Topic: Operation Breadbasket objectives.

   Major Topic: Operation Breadbasket objectives.
   Principal Correspondent: George E. Riddick.

   Major Topics: Agreements between SCLC and businesses regarding employment of
   African Americans; African American economic boycotts; Operation
   Breadbasket objectives.

   Major Topics: Operation Breadbasket activities reports; report on African
   American employment in Athens, Georgia; Tallahassee, Florida, mass meeting;
   state Operation Breadbasket Conference in Savannah, Georgia.
   Principal Correspondents: Fred C. Bennette; Martin Luther King, Jr.;
   W. J. Hudson; Randolph Blackwell.

   Major Topics: Department of Economic Affairs evaluation report; Operation
   Breadbasket activities reports.
   Principal Correspondents: William A. Rutherford; Fred C. Bennette.

   Major Topics: African American economic boycott against Scripto, Inc.
   operations in Georgia; Scripto, Inc. opposition to unionization.
   Principal Correspondents: C. T. Vivian; Robert E. Flournoy.

   Major Topics: SCLC efforts to increase African American employment; agreement
   with Communications Workers of America; personnel appraisal.
   Principal Correspondents: Joseph E. Boone; W. A. Thompson.

   Major Topics: Philadelphia selective buying program; appearance at Atlanta,
   Georgia, mass meeting; employment discrimination in Atlanta, Georgia.
   Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.

   Major Topic: Articles on cybernation.
Series VI, Dialogue Department, 1963-1966
Subseries 1, Records of Harry G. Boyte, 1963-1966

Box 173
Major Topics: Results of telephone conversations regarding integration; Atlanta Council on Human Relations activities; African American unemployment statistics in Atlanta, Georgia; analysis of civil rights bill by Southern Regional Council; integration of Atlanta, Georgia, public facilities.
Principal Correspondents: Anne Braden; Ivan Allen Jr.; Ed Clayton; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Harry Boyte’s appointment as director of Operation Dialogue; Operation Dialogue objectives; speaking engagements.
Principal Correspondents: C. T. Vivian; Randolph Blackwell; Henry King Swanford; Ernest Gordon.

Reel 24


Box 173 cont.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements; Operation Dialogue program discussions; African American employment opportunities in Atlanta, Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: H. Franklin Williams; Randolph T. Blackwell; Henry L. Corbett; Donald W. Clahoun; Margaret Mead; Bayard Rustin; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Major Topics: Operation Dialogue information requests; speaking engagements; University of Pennsylvania human resources program.
Principal Correspondents: Donald W. Calhoun; Curtis W. Harris; Randolph T. Blackwell; Howard E. Mitchell; Henry L. Corbett.

Major Topics: Speaking engagements; contributions.
Principal Correspondents: Charles E. Scott; Donald W. Calhoun; Miriam Smith.

Major Topics: Students for a Democratic Society Economic Research and Action Project; requests for information; Friends National Conference on Race Relations; American University Spring Forum program.
Principal Correspondents: Shelley Blum; Eleanor Lipton; Miriam Smith.

Major Topics: Expenses; Operation Dialogue program; speaking engagements; volunteer assignment.
Principal Correspondents: John C. Lowery; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell; Miriam Smith.

Major Topics: Richmond, Virginia. Dialogue group; group conversation workshop; requests for information; volunteer assignment.
Principal Correspondents: Rachel Davis DuBois; Carroll J. Christopher; Carol Stevens; Andrew J. Young.
    Major Topics: Information requests; contributions; South Carolina statewide
    conference on Christians and race; Louisville, Kentucky, leadership training
    program.
    Principal Correspondent: Robert J. Stone.

    Major Topics: Atlanta, Georgia, Dialogue Center activities; speaking engagements;
    Atlanta Council on Human Relations program; information requests.
    Principal Correspondents: Joseph A. Wilbur; Pearlie I. Evans; Martin Luther King,
    Jr.; Miriam Smith.

    Major Topics: “Speak Out” program at the Pentagon; proposed Commission of the
    World Community; Declaration of Conscience against U.S. policies in Vietnam;
    Vietnam peace parade and mass rally.
    Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.

Subseries 2, Alphabetical File, 1964-1966

Box 173 cont.

    Major Topics: Contract dispute with Daylight Grocery Company; National Labor
    Relations Board decision.
    Principal Correspondents: Martin Sacks; Marcel Mallet-Prevost; Joseph
    V. Moran; Robert Ackerman; Sidney Sherman.

    Major Topics: Minutes; proposal for organizing Appalachia; objectives of Dialogue
    Department project; articles on Appalachian craftsmen; Atlanta, Georgia,
    Dialogue Center training workshops.
    Principal Correspondent: Carol Stevens.

    Major Topics: Participants’ evaluations; Atlanta, Georgia, Dialogue Center group
    conversation workshops; list of participants.
    Principal Correspondents: Rachel Davis DuBois; Joseph Wilbur.

    Major Topic: Biographical sketches.


    n.d. 7pp.

    Major Topics: Precepts of nonviolent philosophy; objectives of Dialogue program;
    sermon by Sidney L. Freeman.
    Principal Correspondent: Sidney L. Freeman.


   Major Topics: Rise of African American protest organizations; African American
culture and literature; alternative solutions to race problem.


0651 **173:31**, Boyte, Harry G.—Unidentified Speech [on Race Problems and White
   Backlash], n.d. 11pp.


**Box 174**

   Major Topics: Dialogue Department project objectives; expenses.

   Major Topic: Expenses.

   Major Topic: Information relating to murder committed by Walsie Duncan and her
   arrest.

   Major Topics: Programs; expenses; technical assistance for community
development and action.


   Major Topics: North Carolina and Georgia visits on Operation Dialogue; report on
   displacement of African American teachers through integration; report on
   training phase of Dialogue program; expenses.
   Principal Correspondents: Randolph T. Blackwell; Rachel Davis DuBois; Martin
   Luther King, Jr.

   Major Topics: Cooperation with International Ladies’ Garment Workers’ Union in
   organizing labor force; Dialogue Department project objectives; cooperative
   working relationship with International Chemical Workers Union; expenses;
   fund-raising rally in Miami, Florida.
   Principal Correspondents: Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Randolph
   T. Blackwell; Hosea Williams.

   Major Topics: First National Conference of Industrial and Civil Rights Leaders;
   SCLC march to integrate schools of Greene County, Alabama; travel schedules;
   voter registration campaign in Taliaferro County, Georgia; police brutality
   against African Americans.

   Major Topic: Rural poverty issue.

   Major Topics: Agenda; list of participants; speeches.

   Major Topic: Atlanta Dialogue Center newsletters.

   Major Topics: Effects of automation; African American employment problems;
   requests for federal voting registrars in the South; school desegregation progress
   report.

   Major Topics: Programs; minutes of second membership meeting; proposal for
   financial assistance for African Americans in Mississippi; certificate of
   incorporation.
   Principal Correspondents: A. Philip Randolph; Ellen Maslow.
Major Topics: Proposal for Dialogue program; dialogue program objectives; working principles in the use of group conversation; training workshops in Dialogue.

Major Topics: Training workshops in Dialogue; Dialogue program objectives; articles on group conversation.

Principal Correspondents: Harry G. Boyte; Rachel Davis DuBois.

Major Topics: Dialogue program objectives; article on group conversation.


---

**Reel 25**


Box 174 cont.

Major Topic: Report.


Major Topics: Group conversation training workshops; sensitivity training workshops; speaking engagements.

Principal Correspondents: Rachel Davis DuBois; Gene Herr; Stephenie Stilwell; Robert R. Decormier; K. B. M. Crooks Jr.

Major Topics: Information requests; group conversation training workshops.

Principal Correspondents: Rachel Davis DuBois; Harry Boyte; Carroll J. Christopher; J. H. Calhoun.

Major Topic: Biographical sketches.


**0148** 174:23, Reports, November 1964. 3pp.

Major Topics: Dialogue training workshop minutes; sensitivity training workshops.

Principal Correspondents: Mew-soong Li; Rachel Davis DuBois.

Major Topics: Dialogue training workshops; organization meeting of Atlanta, Georgia, Dialogue group.

Principal Correspondents: Rachel Davis DuBois; Margaret Black.

Major Topics: Group conversation training workshops; report on Atlanta, Georgia, Dialogue Center.

Principal Correspondent: Rachel Davis DuBois.

Major Topics: Group conversation training workshops; program for Dialogue Department work in New York City area.

Principal Correspondents: Rachel Davis DuBois; Harry Boyte.
### Series VII, Records of the Peace Education Project, 1966-1967

**Box 175**

**0283**  **175:1, Atlanta Alliance for Peace, 1967.** 34pp.
*Major Topics:* Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence activities; proposed alliance of Atlanta-based peace and civil rights organizations; opposition to Vietnam War; minutes of meetings.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Henry Bass.

**0317**  **175:2, Atlanta Alliance for Peace, 1967.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Atlantans for Peace membership list and activities; opposition to Vietnam War; Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence activities.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Benjamin V. Clarke.

**0349**  **175:3, Clarke, Benjamin V.—“How To Organize People,” n.d.** 6pp.  

**0355**  **175:4, Clarke, Benjamin V.—“Mississippi: The Other Question,” n.d.** 5pp.  


**0362**  **175:6, Clarke, Benjamin V.—Speech at Georgia State College, 1967.** 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opposition to Vietnam War.  

**0381**  **175:7, Clarke, Benjamin V.—“What Do the Vietnamese Want?” n.d.** 2pp.

**0383**  **175:8, Community Surveys, n.d.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Grady Hospital conditions in Atlanta, Georgia; Community Relations Commission neighborhood profiles.

**0401**  **175:9, [Correspondence,] March-July 1967.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Global safety system plans; anti-Vietnam War demonstrations; 22nd Atomic Bombing Anniversary World Conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David W. Barry; Gar Alperovitz; Septima P. Clark; Benjamin V. Clarke; Sally Pugh; Miriam Nicholas; Ichiro Moritaki.

**0435**  **175:10, [Correspondence,] July 1967-January 1968.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Atlantans for Peace activities; anti-Vietnam War demonstrations; draft notice for Benjamin V. Clarke; Hiroshima Day activities; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Miriam Nicholas; Benjamin Van Clarke; Harry G. Willson; Andrew J. Young; Lee Webb.

*Major Topics:* Phone conversation logs; commemorative booklet.

**0502**  **175:12, DeKalb County, 1967.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to opening of liquor stores and barrooms; population and crime statistics.

*Major Topic:* Report on summer youth programs on Detroit’s east side.

*Major Topic:* Benjamin V. Clarke’s speaking engagements.


*Principal Correspondent:* Tom Gardner.

*Major Topic:* Opposition to Vietnam War.

*Major Topics:* Invitations; opposition to Vietnam War; organization of demonstration; requests for contributions; program; Southwide Mobilization Planning Conference.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Tom Gardner.
   Major Topics: Organization of demonstration; applications for park reservations
   and parade permit; activities; opposition to Vietnam War; program.
   Principal Correspondents: Harry G. Willson; Clifford D. Connor; Benjamin
   V. Clarke.

   Major Topic: Anti-Vietnam War essays.


0696 175:22, Kirkwood [Community], 1967. 3pp.
   Major Topic: Youth activities.

   Major Topic: Anti-Vietnam War articles.


   Major Topics: Administrative Committee meetings; draft and Vietnam War
   opposition; organization of demonstrations.

   Major Topic: Organization of voter registration campaigns.

   Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; activities; staff profiles; expenses;
   program.
   Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Benjamin V. Clarke.

   Major Topics: Expenses; program; staff profiles.
   Principal Correspondents: Benjamin V. Clarke; Harry Willson.

   Major Topics: Proposed alliance of Atlanta-based peace and civil rights
   organizations; harassment of war protestors; coordination of southwide peace
   groups.
   Principal Correspondent: Henry Bass.

   Major Topic: Proposed creation of Department of Nonviolent Education.

   Major Topic: Anti-Vietnam War articles.
Reel 26


Box 176
      Major Topics: Anti-Vietnam War articles; opposition to the draft.
      Major Topics: Anti-Vietnam War articles; opposition to the draft.
      Major Topics: Anti-Vietnam War articles; antiwar demonstrations; National Study Conference on International Conflict and Violence.
      Major Topics: Anti-Vietnam War articles; antiwar demonstrations; Vietnam Summer Training Institute; contacts list; applications for volunteers.
      Principal Correspondents: Hank Werner; Molly Martindale.
      Major Topic: National contact list.
      Major Topics: Expenses; antiwar demonstrations; anti-Vietnam War articles; opposition to the draft; regional training institutes; contacts list.
      Principal Correspondents: Lee Webb; Benjamin V. Clarke; Bob Greenstein.
      Major Topics: Opposition to the draft; speakers list; anti-Vietnam War articles.
      Major Topics: Peace Education Project reports; anti-Vietnam War articles; instructions for organizers; antiwar activities; national office and field staff lists.
      Principal Correspondents: Benjamin V. Clarke; Lee Webb.

Series VIII, Records of the Poor People's Campaign, 1968

Subseries 1, Alphabetical File, 1968

Box 177
0383  177:1, Abernathy, Ralph D.—Statements, April-J une. 29pp.
      Major Topics: Statement before U.S. Senate Committee on Manpower; Unemployment and Poverty; statement on assassination of Robert Kennedy; statement on goals of the Poor People's Campaign; statement at U.S. Department of Agriculture.
      Major Topics: Statements on Poor People’s Campaign objectives; progress in Resurrection City.
0437  177:3, The Action Center. 7pp.
      Major Topics: Women’s Solidarity Committee Against Racism, War and Poverty; call for African American revolution.
      Major Topic: List of demonstrators arrested during U.S. Capitol steps worship and charges against them.
0458  177:5, Automobiles, J uly. 8pp.
      Major Topic: List of cars contributed for SCLC use by Pontiac Village, Inc.
0466  177:6, Boycott Information, J uly. 4pp.
      Major Topic: African American economic boycott target cities.
0470 177:7, Budgets, February–April. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Expenses.  
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Bernard Lafayette.

0481 177:8, Caravan Chronicles, April–May. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Report on activities during Memphis movement to Washington, D.C.

0495 177:9, Checklists, May. 16pp.  
Major Topic: Support of Labor Zionist Youth Organization for Poor People’s Campaign.  
Principal Correspondents: Bernard Lafayette; Allan Feldman.

0511 177:10, Children of the Universe, July. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Speeches in support of Poor People’s Campaign.

0520 177:11, Churches as Supporting Groups. 4pp.  
Major Topic: Support of church groups for Poor People’s Campaign.

0524 177:12, Committee of Handicapped, July. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Planning of the March of the Handicapped.

0529 177:13, Committees, April–May. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Lists of committee chairmen and committees.

0543 177:14, Communications Center. 3pp.  
Major Topic: Directory of personnel and responsibilities.

0546 177:15, Community Services. 3pp.  
Major Topic: Community representation of Resurrection City.

0549 177:16, Congressional Committee Lists, May. 6pp.  
Major Topic: Lists of congressmen, senators, and their committee assignments.

0555 177:17, Contracts, February. 5pp.  
Major Topics: Agreement to operate theater; rental agreement.  
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Euros Knight.

0560 177:18, [Correspondence,] November 1967–March 1968. 32pp.  
Major Topics: Fund-raising activities; Hosea Williams’ speaking engagements; campus draft opposition newsletter; list of American Indian organizations; demonstrations; program of Catholic Clergy Conference on the Interracial Apostolate; opposition to Vietnam War and the draft.  
Principal Correspondents: Arthuro J. Griffiths; Bernard Lafayette; Tom Houck; Pam Coe; Tom Gardner; Hosea L. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Annell Ponder; Charles Cogen; Matthew Gottschalk; Lee Eli Siegel.

0592 177:19, [Correspondence,] March. 18pp.  
Major Topics: Information on “New City of Hope” shantytown; food contribution list; lists of committee chairmen and committees; Poor People’s Campaign declaration.  
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Barbara Moffett.

0610 177:20, [Correspondence,] April–May. 22pp.  
Major Topics: Poor People’s Campaign objectives; plans for legal representation for Poor People’s Campaign participants; letter of condolence on assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions; National Council on Aging support for Poor People’s Campaign.  
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Wiley A. Branton; Andrew J. Young; Myles Horton; Melvyn Zarr; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thomas E. Houck; William A. Rutherford; Bernard Lafayette.
177:21, [Correspondence,] June–July. 41pp.
Major Topics: Incorporation of Resurrection City; letters of condolence on assassination of Robert Kennedy; contributions; World Assembly of the International Catholic Movement for Intellectual and Cultural Affairs; report of SCLC activities in Los Angeles, California.
Principal Correspondents: Thomas Offenburger; Hosea L. Williams; Coretta Scott King; Ralph D. Abernathy; Paul H. Stickney.

177:22, [Correspondence,] August–December. 20pp.
Major Topics: Expenses; requests for contributions.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Ralph D. Abernathy.

177:23, Day Care Center, June. 11pp.
Major Topic: Opening of Coretta Scott King Day Care Center in Resurrection City.

177:24, Declaration Committee, April–May. 59pp.
Major Topics: Statements of demands for rights of the poor presented to U.S. government agencies; list of committee members.
Principal Correspondents: Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Bernard Lafayette; Walter E. Fauntroy; Jesse Jackson.

177:25, Declaration Committee, April. 28pp.
Major Topics: Poor People’s Campaign declaration of demands; list of committee members; appointments schedule.

177:26, Declaration Committee—Department of Agriculture, June. 8pp.
Major Topic: Poor People’s Campaign demands.

Major Topic: Poor People’s Campaign demands.

177:28, Declaration Committee—Department of the Interior, June. 8pp.
Major Topic: Poor People’s Campaign demands.
Principal Correspondent: Ralph D. Abernathy.

177:29, Declaration Committee—Department of Justice, April–June. 21pp.
Major Topics: Poor People’s Campaign demands; list of employment discrimination cases.
Principal Correspondents: Ralph D. Abernathy; Ramsey Clark.

177:30, Declaration Committee—Department of Labor, April–June. 14pp.
Major Topic: Poor People’s Campaign demands.
Principal Correspondent: Ralph D. Abernathy.

177:31, Declaration Committee—Department of State, June. 7pp.
Major Topic: Poor People’s Campaign demands.

177:32, Declaration Committee—Department of Transportation. 4pp.
Major Topic: Poor People’s Campaign demands.

177:33, Declaration Committee—Office of Economic Opportunity. 4pp.
Major Topic: Poor People’s Campaign demands.

177:34, Declaration Committee—Senate Committee on Manpower, Employment and Poverty, [April]. 10pp.
Major Topics: Poor People’s Campaign demands; creation of ad hoc committee on poverty.

177:35, Declaration Committee—Statements of Demands, April–May. 60pp.
Major Topics: Statements of demands for rights of the poor presented to U.S. government agencies; list of committee members.
Principal Correspondents: Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Bernard Lafayette; Walter E. Fauntroy; Jesse Jackson.

177:36, Dedication Program, May. 5pp.
Major Topic: Dedication of marker to memory of Martin Luther King, Jr.
177:37, Department of the Interior—Press Briefing, May. 44pp.
Major Topics: SCLC Poor People’s Campaign and Interior Department meeting; support for rights of American Indians and Hispanics.

Major Topic: Creation of speaker’s bureau to educate on problems of poverty.

Major Topic: Agenda.

177:40, Entertainment and Information Committee Meeting, May. 6pp.
Major Topic: Minutes of meeting.

177:41, Essays—Miscellaneous. 6pp.
Major Topic: Essay on violence in Los Angeles, California.
Principal Correspondent: Carl Bode.

Reel 27

Series VIII, Records of the Poor People’s Campaign, 1968 cont.
Subseries 1, Alphabetical File, 1968 cont.

Box 177 cont.
0001 177:42, Farm Subsidies. 40pp.
Major Topics: SCLC opposition; list of farmers receiving government subsidies.

Major Topics: statewide meeting; executive committee members; contributions; Poor People’s Campaign progress reports.
Principal Correspondents: Albert Turner; Hosea L. Williams; William A. Rutherford; Bernard Lafayette.

Major Topics: Poor People’s Campaign progress reports; expenses; list of registrants.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Albert Turner.

Box 178
0074 178:1, Field Reports—California, May. 10pp.
Major Topics: African American opposition to policies of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Los Angeles mass meeting.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; A. A. Peters.

Major Topics: Poor People’s Campaign progress reports; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: William A. Rutherford; Doretha Kennedy Wells; Hosea L. Williams; Rebecca F. Jenkins.

0110 178:3, Field Reports—Georgia, March–May. 27pp.
Major Topics: Poor People’s Campaign progress reports; expenses; Poor People’s Caravan to Albany.
Principal Correspondents: Rebecca F. Jenkins; Hosea L. Williams; S. B. Wells.

Major Topics: Poor People’s Campaign progress reports; expenses; Poor People’s Caravan to Albany; fund-raising activities.
Principal Correspondents: Rebecca F. Jenkins; David Carter; William A. Rutherford; S. B. Wells.

Major Topics: Poor People’s Campaign progress reports; fund-raising activities.
Principal Correspondents: Billy Hollins; Hosea L. Williams.
178:6, Field Reports—Kentucky. 5pp.
Major Topics: Poor People's Campaign progress report; expenses.

Major Topic: Benjamin V. Clarke's activities in Detroit.
Principal Correspondent: Benjamin V. Clarke.

178:8, Field Reports—Maryland, February. 6pp.
Major Topic: Poor People's Campaign progress report.

178:9, Field Reports—Mississippi, January-March. 61pp.
Major Topics: Recruitment for Poor People's Campaign; expenses; statewide leaders meeting invitations; welfare rights movement in Grenada; Poor People's Campaign progress reports.
Principal Correspondents: Leon Hall; Hosea L. Williams; Bernard Lafayette.

178:10, Field Reports—Mississippi, March. 27pp.
Major Topics: Poor People's Campaign progress reports; contact lists; statewide leaders meeting report; report on Grenada city elections; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; R. B. Cottonreader; Leon Hall.

Major Topics: Poor People's Campaign progress reports; expenses; establishment of Mississippi Leadership Committee; nonviolence training workshops.
Principal Correspondents: Leon Hall; Ralph Abernathy; Hosea L. Williams; R. B. Cottonreader.

178:12, Field Reports—Mississippi, March-April. 21pp.
Major Topics: Mississippi Steering Committee meeting; Poor People's Campaign progress reports; expenses; mobilization for Poor People's Campaign; Grenada mailing list.
Principal Correspondents: R. B. Cottonreader; Hosea L. Williams; David Carter.

Major Topics: Poor People's Campaign progress reports; support for nonviolence policy; recruitment; Adopt-a-Family Program; Poor People's Campaign objectives.
Principal Correspondent: Herman Jenkins.

Major Topic: Poor People's Campaign progress report.

Major Topics: Poor People's Campaign progress report; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; F. D. Kirkpatrick.

Major Topics: Poor People's Campaign progress reports; expenses; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s tour of the state; registration forms.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Golden A. Fink; Sarah E. Small.

178:17, Field Reports—Ohio, March. 27pp.
Major Topics: Poor People's Campaign progress reports; expenses; list of recruits for Poor People's Campaign.
Principal Correspondents: Bernard Lafayette; Hilbert Perry; Mike Bibler; T. Y. Rogers.

178:18, Field Reports—South Carolina, May. 2pp.
Major Topic: Local coordinator's registration form.

Major Topics: Expenses; Poor People's Campaign progress reports; relationship between Virginia State Unit and SCLC National Office; Norfolk mass meeting.
Principal Correspondents: Herbert V. Coulton; Harry Bradley Jr.; David Carter; Hosea L. Williams.
Major Topic: Poor People’s Campaign progress report.

178:21, Western Poor People’s Campaign, May. 11pp.
Major Topics: Progress reports; recruitment estimates; caravan itineraries.

Major Topics: Field Foundation grant; expenses.
Principal Correspondent: Leslie Dunbar.

178:23, Folk Culture Center, June. 6pp.
Major Topic: Poor People’s Campaign cultural activities.

Major Topics: Report; agreement between SCLC and Kenneth I. Brown, food service consultant.
Principal Correspondents: Alice Arshack; Bernard Lafayette; Walter E. Fauntroy; Kenneth I. Brown.

178:25, Forms. 3pp.
Major Topics: Poor People’s Campaign registration card; staff identification forms.

178:26, General Services Administration, Resurrection City. 19pp.
Major Topics: Development of maintenance, sanitation supply, information, and security systems for Resurrection City; Resurrection City administrative units.


178:29, Health Services Coordinating Committee, May. 23pp.
Major Topics: Medical and dental services in Resurrection City; volunteers for Medical Committee for Human Rights; statement of principles, objectives, and organizational structure.
Principal Correspondent: Harvey Webb Jr.

178:30, Housing. 4pp.
Major Topic: Construction of dormitory units for New City of Hope.

Major Topics: Attacks against Resurrection City residents; lists of staff members; instructions for volunteers; dismantling of Resurrection City and arrest of Ralph Abernathy; statements of demands for rights of the poor presented to U.S. government agencies.
Principal Correspondents: Eric Blanchard; John Wiley; Tom Offenburger.

178:32, Interreligious Legislative Program, July. 8pp.
Major Topic: Information for participants.


178:34, Itineraries, May. 15pp.

Major Topic: Japanese visit to Resurrection City.

178:36, Kennedy, Robert F.—Funeral, September. 4pp.

178:37, King, Martin Luther J.r.—“The Crisis in American Cities,” August 1967. 6pp.

178:38, King, Martin Luther J.r.—Statement [on Poor People’s Campaign], December 1967. 6pp.

Major Topic: Nonviolence policy support.

178:40, Legal Services Committee, May-July. 36pp.
Major Topics: Fact sheet; instructions in event of arrest; legal information sheets.
Principal Correspondents: Jim Mock; Charles E. Donegan; Frank Reeves; Kenneth L. Hardy.
Major Topics: Support for goals of Poor People's Campaign; critical action
bulletins; opposition to crime control bill.
Principal Correspondent: Arnold Aronson.

0760 178:42, Local Coordinator. 31pp.
Major Topics: Establishment of housing committees; lists of local coordinators.
Principal Correspondent: Fred V. Martin.

Box 179
0791 179:1, Meal Tickets. 2pp.
0793 179:2, Memoranda, January. 24pp.
Major Topics: Long distance telephone installation and procedures; SCLC
scholarship aid; personnel list and salaries; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: William A. Rutherford; Hosea L. Williams; James
Harrison; Bernard Lafayette.

0817 179:3, Memoranda, February-March. 28pp.
Major Topics: Minutes of Action Committee meeting; expenses; weekly reports;
field report forms.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Bernard Lafayette; Anthony Henry;
Bill Moyer; Arthur I. Waskow.

Major Topics: Itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.; weekly reports; Atlanta,
Georgia, political action reform program; staff assignments for Poor People’s
Campaign; field report forms; Virginia statewide meeting; Georgia Voter’s
League Spring meeting.
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Bernard Lafayette; Thomas Houck;
Martin Luther King, Jr.

0878 179:5, Memoranda, March-April. 32pp.
Major Topics: Agenda for Poor People’s Campaign meeting; Action Committee
meetings; Hosea Williams’ travel itineraries; assignments for Washington, D.C.,
Spring Project; outline of action plan.
Principal Correspondents: Frances Allison; Hosea L. Williams; Ernest Austin;
William A. Rutherford.

Major Topics: Release of Ralph Abernathy from jail; Steering Committee Against
Repression report; Poor People’s Campaign contributions; expenses; political
action program.
Principal Correspondents: Barbara Flynn; Annell Ponder; Hosea L. Williams.

Major Topics: Staff assignments; expenses.
Principal Correspondents: Ralph Abernathy; Hosea L. Williams; Richard Gay.

0954 179:8, The Methodist Church—General Board of Christian Social Concerns, April.
6pp.
Major Topic: Proposal for support of Poor People’s Campaign.

0960 179:9, Mexican-Americans, May-June. 17pp.
Major Topics: Demands from federal government; Mexican-American Student
Confederation activities.

0977 179:10, Mexican-Americans, May-June. 31pp.
Major Topics: Poor People’s industrial development project; arrest of Poor
People’s Campaign leaders.
Principal Correspondents: Hubert Humphrey; Ramsey Clark.

1008 179:11, Minority Groups, October. 18pp.
Major Topic: List of participants in minority group conference.
Principal Correspondent: Annell Ponder.
1026 179:12, Mobilization Office, June-July. 10pp.  
**Major Topics:** List of mobilization staff members; national mobilization program; economic boycott target cities.

1036 179:13, National Labor Relations Board, May. 4pp.  
**Major Topic:** Questions and answers regarding participation in Poor People’s March.

1040 179:14, Native Americans. 13pp.  
**Major Topics:** List of Indian representatives; American Indian statement to Department of Interior.

1053 179:15, Newspapers and Magazine Clippings, February-June. 21pp.  
**Major Topics:** Support of church groups for Poor People’s Campaign; articles on Resurrection City; demonstrations in Washington, D.C.; article critical of morals of Ralph Abernathy.

1074 179:16, Nobel Laureates, June. 6pp.  
**Major Topic:** Contributions to SCLC in memory of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Harold C. Urey.

1080 179:17, Office of Economic Opportunity, April-June. 8pp.  
**Major Topics:** Opposition to Washington, D.C., police proposal to divert antipoverty funds to strengthen police services; meeting between SCLC representatives and Office of Economic Opportunity officials.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Bernard Lafayette; Lenneal J. Henderson.

### Reel 28

**Series VIII, Records of the Poor People’s Campaign, 1968 cont.**

**Subseries 1, Alphabetical File, 1968 cont.**

**Box 179 cont.**

**Major Topics:** Poor People’s Campaign objectives; economic fact sheet on Poor People’s Campaign.

0041 179:19, Poor People’s Campaign Brochure. 66pp.

0107 179:20, Poor People’s Cooperative. 4pp.  
**Major Topic:** Financial report.

0111 179:21, Poor People’s Embassy, September-October. 20pp.  
**Major Topics:** Proposal; expenses; itinerary for Bernard Lafayette.

0131 179:22, Poor People’s Fertilizer Project, July. 4pp.  
**Principal Correspondents:** Lyndon B. Johnson; Victor E. Montoya.

0135 179:23, Poor People’s University, May-June. 29pp.  
**Major Topics:** Statement of purposes and objectives; proposed curriculum and workshop topics.  
**Principal Correspondent:** Stoney Cooks.

0164 179:24, Poverty Workshops for the Non-Poor, June. 4pp.

**Major Topics:** Article on SCLC organization; minority group conference; Student Task Force; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s nationwide tour; Poor People’s Campaign objectives.
**179:26, Press Releases, April.** 19pp.
*Major Topics:* Poor People’s Campaign planning and objectives; support for Poor People’s Campaign; biographical sketches of major personalities of Poor People’s Campaign.

*Major Topics:* Statement by Ralph Abernathy; fund-raising activities; Japanese delegations’ visit to Resurrection City; lecture and workshop programs at Resurrection City; cultural activities of Poor People’s Campaign; biographical sketches of major personalities of Poor People’s Campaign.

*Major Topics:* Poor People’s Campaign and Agriculture Department meeting; African American economic boycotts; workshops for the nonpoor; Poor People’s Campaign objectives.

**179:29, Publicity Committee, April–May.** 40pp.
*Major Topics:* Memoranda; fund-raising activities; media requests for information; Poor People’s Campaign and Office of Economic Opportunity meeting.
*Principal Correspondent:* Anthony Henry.

*Major Topics:* Poor People’s Campaign objectives; Adopt-a-Family Program; Poor People’s Campaign committee list; student and campus activities; food contribution list; contributions to Poor People’s Campaign.
*Principal Correspondents:* Bernard Lafayette; Stoney Cooks.

*Major Topics:* Poor People’s Campaign information booklet; list of sponsoring organizations of Poor People’s Campaign; Poor People’s Campaign committee lists; list of Poor People’s Campaign national area offices; articles on Resurrection City.

**179:32, La Raza, May.** 17pp.
*Major Topics:* Poor People’s Campaign objectives; text of Martin Luther King, Jr. speech during 1963 March on Washington.

**179:33, Resurrection City Government.** 4pp.
*Major Topic:* List of government officials.

**179:34, Schedules, March–July.** 7pp.
*Major Topic:* Outline of action plan.

**179:35, Shelters and Sites Committee, March.** 9pp.
*Major Topics:* Minutes of meeting; planning.

**Box 180**

**180:1, Social Services Committee, May.** 5pp.
*Major Topic:* Fact sheet.

**180:2, Solidarity Day, June.** 23pp.
*Major Topics:* Speakers list; program; speech by Jesse Jackson; planning; march in support of Poor People’s Campaign.

**180:3, Soul Force [Newsletter], June.** 13pp.

**180:4, Soul Force—Copy.** 14pp.
*Major Topics:* Poor People’s Campaign cultural program; organization of Resurrection City governmental structure and services.
0458 180:5, **Spanish-Americans.** 7pp.
     *Major Topic:* Spanish-America Committee members and biographical sketches.

0465 180:6, **Sponsoring Organizations.** 25pp.
     *Major Topic:* List of sponsoring organizations for Poor People’s Campaign.

0490 180:7, **Sponsoring Organizations.** 21pp.
     *Major Topic:* List of sponsoring organizations for Poor People’s Campaign.

0511 180:8, **Staff Meeting Minutes, March.** 8pp.
     *Major Topic:* Outline of action plan.

0519 180:9, **Staff Rosters [and Assignments].** 21pp.

0540 180:10, **Statement of Purpose.** 8pp.
     *Major Topic:* Poor People’s Campaign objectives.

0548 180:11, **Student Task Force.** 3pp.
     *Major Topic:* Activities.

0551 180:12, **Telephone Messages.** 4pp.
     *Major Topic:* Media requests for information.

0555 180:13, **Transportation Committee.** 3pp.
     *Major Topic:* List of persons for rent subsistencies.

0558 180:14, “**True Unity News of Resurrection City,” June.** 26pp.
     *Major Topics:* Newsletters; reactions to assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.

0584 180:15, **Volunteers Bureau, May 1963 [1968].** 3pp.
     *Major Topic:* Information for food volunteers.
     *Principal Correspondent:* Anthony Henry.

0587 180:16, **White, Gordon—Essays.** 9pp.

0596 180:17, **Women’s Mobilization.** 8pp.
     *Major Topics:* Women’s Solidarity Committee Against Racism. War and Poverty activities; program.

**Series VIII, Records of the Poor People’s Campaign, 1968 cont.**

**Subseries 2, Forms, 1968**

**Box 180 cont.**

0604 180:18, **Pledges.** 102pp.
     *Major Topic:* Nonviolence pledges by Poor People’s Campaign volunteers.

0706 180:19, **Pledges.** 136pp.
     *Major Topic:* Nonviolence pledges by Poor People’s Campaign volunteers.

0842 180:20, **Pledges.** 122pp.
     *Major Topic:* Nonviolence pledges by Poor People’s Campaign volunteers.

0964 180:21, [**Poor People’s Campaign**] Registration Forms. 113pp.

**Reel 29**

**Series VIII, Records of the Poor People’s Campaign, 1968 cont.**

**Subseries 2, Forms, 1968 cont.**

**Box 180 cont.**

0001 180:22, [**Poor People’s Campaign**] Registration Forms. 124pp.

**Box 181**

0125 181:1, [**Poor People’s Campaign**] Registration Forms. 140pp.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0265</td>
<td>181:2, [Poor People’s Campaign] Registration Forms</td>
<td>120pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0596</td>
<td>181:5, [Poor People’s Campaign] Registration Forms</td>
<td>95pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0795</td>
<td>181:7, [Poor People’s Campaign] Registration Forms</td>
<td>120pp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following index is a guide to the major correspondents in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing correspondence by the person begins. Hence, 1: 0291 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0291 of Reel 1. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder title, inclusive dates, and, where applicable, a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

Abernathy, Ralph D.
  3: 0659; 4: 0082; 6: 0618, 0657, 0749;
  7: 0029, 0379, 0383, 0839; 8: 0339, 0429,
  0938; 20: 0533, 0603; 21: 0801; 23: 0315,
  0394, 0501, 0943; 24: 0769; 26: 0383,
  0412, 0610–0673, 0704, 0806, 0814, 0835,
  0874; 27: 0279, 0935

Ackerman, Robert
  24: 0259

Acklin, Marie
  19: 0167, 0181

Adams, Cyrus H., III
  9: 0914

Aiken, Michael
  22: 0567, 0647

Allen, Ivan, Jr.
  23: 0980

Allen, Thomas
  16: 0719–0752

Allison, Frances
  27: 0878

Allison, William W.
  6: 0636

Almann, Mathew
  2: 0130

Almond, Lawrence F.
  1: 0291

Alperovitz, Gar
  25: 0401

Anderson, Ann R.
  3: 0581

Anderson, Carol
  2: 0370

Anderson, H. C.
  17: 0701

Anderson, Jessie
  17: 0682

Anderson, Maeola
  17: 0734

Anderson, R. W.
  9: 0792

Anderson, W. G.
  1: 0460; 3: 0238

Andrews, Fraizer
  18: 0836

Anthony, Paul
  7: 0371

Applegate, Kenneth
  6: 0567

Applewhite, Louise
  17: 0672

Armstrong, Vernon
  17: 0509

Arnold, Astoria
  16: 0110

Aronson, Arnold
  7: 0207; 27: 0748

Arshack, Alice
  27: 0499

Austin, Ernest
  27: 0878
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austin, James</td>
<td>14: 0848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery, James</td>
<td>14: 0809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baggett, Agnes</td>
<td>9: 0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Edward B.</td>
<td>8: 0249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Ruth M.</td>
<td>7: 0026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Ella J.</td>
<td>12: 0613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, John A.</td>
<td>8: 0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldinger, Mary Alice</td>
<td>2: 0370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin, Charles A.</td>
<td>1: 0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, Cleveland</td>
<td>5: 0412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, Edward</td>
<td>14: 0367–0410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, Lois</td>
<td>15: 0323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, W. Lester</td>
<td>20: 0071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, Zora</td>
<td>17: 0046, 0059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, George</td>
<td>17: 0743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker, Pierce</td>
<td>8: 0514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Roswell P.</td>
<td>1: 0707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron, Harold M.</td>
<td>10: 0052, 0707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barris, Chuck</td>
<td>6: 0567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, David W.</td>
<td>25: 0401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartie, Matilda</td>
<td>17: 0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baskerville, W. A.</td>
<td>4: 0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Henry</td>
<td>25: 0283, 0954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battle, Marlene</td>
<td>15: 0560–0581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battis, Ann</td>
<td>15: 0522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard, Ada</td>
<td>18: 0481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beck, Duane W.</td>
<td>7: 0097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedgood, Randall</td>
<td>20: 0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Anna</td>
<td>15: 0277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Dorothy</td>
<td>17: 0072, 0085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Henry, J r.</td>
<td>5: 0376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belle, Reba</td>
<td>17: 0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belser, Lillie</td>
<td>14: 0614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Fay</td>
<td>1: 0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennette, Fred C., J r.</td>
<td>4: 0263–0351, 0400, 0721, 0859; 7: 0882; 8: 0113, 0116; 23: 0325, 0501, 0634, 0854, 0886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton, John T.</td>
<td>11: 0961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Edwin C.</td>
<td>10: 0207, 0707; 22: 0710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Theodore M.</td>
<td>23: 0446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berryman, Cula</td>
<td>19: 0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betts, Ray</td>
<td>20: 0014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betts, Roland</td>
<td>19: 0962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevel, Diane</td>
<td>5: 0376, 0464; 8: 0208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibler, Mike</td>
<td>27: 0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bildeheimer, Robert S.</td>
<td>2: 0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billingsley, Orzell</td>
<td>7: 0029; 9: 0464</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bizzell, Essie
14: 0857

Black, Adell
15: 0466

Black, Margaret
25: 0192

Black, Samuel
17: 0575

Blackwell, Alice
17: 0754–0803

Blackwell, Randolph T.

Blake, Harry
1: 0683; 5: 0001; 17: 0322

Blanchard, Eric
27: 0585

Blankenship, J. N.
2: 0689

Blaylock, B. B.
7: 0055

Blayton, J. R., J r.
2: 0457

Block, Margaret
17: 0588

Block, Oliver
17: 0465

Block, Samuel
5: 0700

Blum, Shelley
24: 0084

Bode, Carl
26: 0996

Bolden, Loraine
14: 0769

Bolden, Willie
12: 0205

Boles, Dorothy
16: 0361

Bond, Jane M.
3: 0581

Bonner, B. T., II
8: 0819, 0855; 20: 0069

Boone, Joseph E.
23: 0498, 0501, 0934

Boone, Richard
8: 0001, 0339, 0855, 0938; 9: 0359; 20: 0069

Bowman, Annie
16: 0930

Bowman, Sara
15: 0065

Boyd, Harry
8: 0230

Boyte, Harry G.

Boyte, Janet Chatten
24: 0662

Braden, Anne
23: 0980

Bradford, Ernest M.
8: 0459; 9: 0689

Bradley, Harry, J r.
27: 0437

Bradshaw, Adline
16: 0371

Brady, Jack
5: 0121–0222, 0311; 6: 0001; 8: 0583–0616; 17: 0169, 0180

Branch, Shirley Jean
8: 0249; 19: 0620

Branch, William M.
7: 0029

Brantley, Lou Ella
16: 0766

Branton, Wiley A.
3: 0238–0451, 0522, 0837; 4: 0166, 0214, 0411, 0494, 0673, 0874; 26: 0610

Bray, Gerald
5: 0464

Brazeal, B. R.
12: 0803

Brewer, Earl
6: 0530, 0549

Brien, Cordena
16: 0286

Briggs, Bill
10: 0315

Brinson, James
6: 0474
Britton, Ethel  
19: 0122
Broiles, Linda  
15: 0309
Brooks, G. W.  
13: 0896
Brooks, John M.  
3: 0238
Brow, James  
18: 0133
Brown, Bettye  
17: 0814
Brown, Cisero  
16: 0777–0825
Brown, Elsie  
15: 0660–0676
Brown, Harry  
16: 0124
Brown, Helen  
16: 0381
Brown, Holmes  
6: 0530
Brown, James Robert  
5: 0464; 13: 0740
Brown, Joan P.  
10: 0335; 22: 0906
Brown, Kenneth I.  
27: 0499
Brown, Laura  
15: 0330
Brown, Nancy  
13: 0884
Brownlee, C. Conrad  
1: 0173
Brownlee, James  
5: 0193, 0311
Bruce, Charity  
15: 0914
Bruner, Jerome  
11: 0393
Bulkley, Robert D.  
19: 0501
Bullock, Bertha  
18: 0777
Bullock, Shirley  
18: 0782
Burg, Harvey  
19: 0597
Burns, Bezel  
15: 0777
Burns, Willie  
18: 0540–0569
Burrell, Henry  
13: 0898, 0910
Burrell, Johnnie  
19: 0674
Burrell, Virginia  
14: 0343
Burrill, Geoffrey E.  
6: 0432
Butler, Larry Scott  
19: 0461
Byrd, Marjorie  
16: 0292, 0306
Byrd, Mary  
15: 0534
Byrum, Frankie  
18: 0855
Calhoun, Donald W.  
24: 0001–0057
Calhoun, Doris L.  
16: 0143
Calhoun, J. H.  
Campbell, Cora  
18: 0146
Campbell, Mildred  
15: 0334
Campbell, Ruth R.  
18: 0071
Canright, Cyril  
7: 0071
Caplin, Cyril  
7: 0207
Carmichael, Stockley  
9: 0542
Carter, David  
27: 0137, 0298, 0437
Carter, Dora  
18: 0423
Carter, Hattie  
18: 0826
Carter, James  
14: 0829
Carter, Jimmy  
20: 0109
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cassen, Paul M.</td>
<td>12: 0044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholics, Everlean</td>
<td>17: 0821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebrezze, Anthony</td>
<td>8: 0339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers, Allan Knight</td>
<td>1: 0329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charley, Tony</td>
<td>14: 0125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatmon, Thomas</td>
<td>3: 0350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher, Carroll J.</td>
<td>24: 0134; 25: 0072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Betty</td>
<td>15: 0809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Kenneth</td>
<td>11: 0393, 0427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Ramsey</td>
<td>26: 0814; 27: 0977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Benjamin Van</td>
<td>4: 0411, 0494; 16: 0391, 0409; 20: 0192; 25: 0317–0381, 0401, 0435, 0632, 0904, 0927; 26: 0226, 0313; 27: 0183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay, Rosa</td>
<td>17: 0476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton, Claude F.</td>
<td>7: 0780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton, Ed</td>
<td>7: 0810, 0820; 23: 0608, 0980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, Charles</td>
<td>2: 0370; 5: 0700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coe, Pam</td>
<td>26: 0560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogen, Charles</td>
<td>26: 0560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Clarence</td>
<td>3: 0238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Spencer</td>
<td>6: 0786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Norman C.</td>
<td>8: 0324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Virginia</td>
<td>17: 0267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collinson, Noyes</td>
<td>23: 0493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connor, Clifford D.</td>
<td>25: 0632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connor, Peggy Jean</td>
<td>18: 0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Junerous</td>
<td>10: 0282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Robert C.</td>
<td>1: 0930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooks, Stoney</td>
<td>8: 0635; 10: 0899; 19: 0620, 0917; 28: 0135, 0290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbett, Henry L.</td>
<td>24: 0001, 0034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corman, James C.</td>
<td>6: 0971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cothran, Tilman</td>
<td>11: 0427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonreader, R. B.</td>
<td>21: 0481; 27: 0252–0298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Alva I., Jr.</td>
<td>1: 0655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Harvey</td>
<td>1: 0309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crafton, Josh</td>
<td>16: 0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croner, Dorothy</td>
<td>12: 0632; 19: 0401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crooks, K. B. M., Jr.</td>
<td>25: 0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, Ulysses</td>
<td>15: 0836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cureton, Pearlee</td>
<td>14: 0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale, Chalmers</td>
<td>6: 0567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniels, Carolyn</td>
<td>1: 0188; 16: 0339, 0350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Daniels, Juanita
5: 0121, 0193, 0867

Davenport, Oliver
17: 0272

Davis, Elois
18: 0592

Davis, George
19: 0421

Davis, Harold
1: 0655

Davis, J. W.
19: 0076

Davis, L. E.
17: 0467

Davis, Millie
19: 0061

Davis, Olga
18: 0785

Decormier, Robert R.
25: 0030

Dement, Barton
12: 0824

Demereth, N. J.
22: 0537–0647

Dennis, David J.
5: 0700

Dermody, Joseph
23: 0295

Dickerson, George
17: 0686

Diggs, Mary
18: 0504, 0514

Dion, Phil
1: 0213

Dixon, Henry L.
6: 0839

Doar, John
6: 0939; 8: 0933

Dombrowski, James
13: 0596

Donegan, Charles E.
27: 0712

Dorsey, E. H.
7: 0399

Douglas, Jesse L.
6: 0786; 7: 0251

Douglass, Truman B.
1: 0699; 2: 0664

Douthard, William J.
4: 0111

Downs, Annie
17: 0607

Doyle, E. L.
9: 0709

Draper, Ada
17: 0138

DuBois, B. G. C.
19: 0076

DuBois, Rachel Davis
24: 0134, 0378, 0749, 0920; 25: 0030, 0072, 0115, 0151–0246

Due, John D., Jr.
6: 0657, 0786, 0971

Dunbar, Leslie W.
3: 0522; 27: 0478

Duncan, Walsie
24: 0687

Dungee, Erma
14: 0620

Dunn, Albert
8: 0902

Durant, Bertha
14: 0864

Durden, A. N.
13: 0665

Dyett, Bessie
12: 0082

Ealey, Pearlie
15: 0592–0623

Early, Josephine
19: 0414

Eddy, Jane Lee
22: 0710

Eden, Lee S.
7: 0001

Edney, Margaret
18: 0430

Edwards, Allen
7: 0055

Edwards, J. Lloyd
23: 0552

Edwards, Mary
18: 0151

Ekedal, James
8: 0429

Elder, R. E.
8: 0573
Elie, Lolis E. 1: 0253
Ellis, Ocelia C. 4: 0721, 0859, 0997
Emmerich, Charles E. 7: 0097
England, J. Martin 1: 0213
Epps, Sam 18: 0597
Eskridge, Chauncey 1: 0632; 7: 0103
Essex, Gloria 14: 0426
Eubanks, Topsey 15: 0430–0452, 0478; 19: 0461
Evans, Mary 14: 0247
Evans, Pearlie I. 24: 0193
Evans, Samuel L. 1: 0309
Evans, Truitt F. 1: 0125, 0213
Fager, Charles 8: 0373–0459
Fairfax, Jean 6: 0618
Farmer, James 1: 0291; 3: 0238
Farris, Carl E. 8: 0073
Faster, Earnestine 18: 0443
Faulkner, Joseph 4: 0111
Fauntroy, Walter E. 1: 0230; 6: 0939; 8: 0199, 0933; 11: 0530; 26: 0704, 0874; 27: 0499
Feild, John 23: 0599
Feldman, Allan 26: 0495
Felton, Julian B. 16: 0289
Fincher, Horace 18: 0818
Finer, June 7: 0230
Finley, Mary Lou 9: 0998
Fisher, Herbert H. 9: 0882
Flournoy, Robert E. 23: 0911
Flowers, Dickie 5: 0412
Flynn, Barbara 27: 0910
Forman, James 3: 0238; 5: 0655; 9: 0542
Francis, Joyce 16: 0836
Franklin, John Hope 21: 0931
Frazier, Zela 17: 0832
Freedman, Melinda 6: 0998
Freedman, Theodore 6: 0998
Freeman, Orville L. 6: 0707
Freeman, Sidney L. 24: 0553
Fromm, Erich 6: 0508
Furlow, Charles M., III 1: 0001
Gaines, W. L. 14: 0563, 0583
Gambel, Reuben 19: 0858
Gardner, Edward 8: 0938
Gardner, James 15: 0344
Gardner, John W. 2: 0001
Gardner, Tom 25: 0590; 26: 0560
Garner, Albert 5: 0412
Gates, George 18: 0408
Gay, Richard
27: 0935
Gholston, Candace
13: 0927–0968
Gibbons, Ray
1: 0623
Gibson, Ella
15: 0057
Gibson, Ida
17: 0841
Gibson, James
20: 0533
Gibson, John L.
4: 0341; 5: 0867, 0896; 6: 0226, 0294, 0319
Gibson, Mary Alice
17: 0285
Gilbert, Meredith
10: 0472
Giles, Gladys
19: 0293
Gill, Jess
10: 0001, 0637
Ginn, Colton
18: 0169
Givens, Lyna
16: 0843
Glass, Lorraine
19: 0298, 0309
Glenn, Willie
18: 0084
Goldberg, Marcia S.
10: 0354
Gomillion, C. G.
6: 0786
Goram, A.
15: 0127
Gordon, Albert
8: 0230
Gordon, Edmund
11: 0353, 0393, 0557, 0589, 0804
Gordon, Ernest
23: 1002
Gordon, Spiver
17: 0270
Gossard, Edgar A.
1: 0137, 0188
Gottfried, Sue
7: 0105
Gottschalk, Matthew
26: 0560
Graham, Edward T.
12: 0161
Graham, Frank P.
1: 0089; 6: 0432
Graham, Jack
6: 0919
Graham, La Verne
15: 0841, 0850
Gray, Ethel
18: 0522
Greason, Ollie
15: 0348, 0357
Green, Robert L.
Green, William Ezra
9: 0709
Greenberg, Jack
1: 0329; 9: 0818; 19: 0858
Greene, Ann
15: 0860
Greene, George
5: 0700
Greene, Nathan
1: 0253
Greene, Susie
17: 0001, 0012
Greenlee, David
15: 0825
Greenslit, H. Vance
6: 0675
Greenstein, Bob
26: 0226
Gregg, Barbara
18: 0860, 0872
Gregory, Hazel R.
7: 0251
Grier, Hazel
20: 0109
Griffin, John
12: 0632
Griffin, Marvin
17: 0679
Griffin, Willie
17: 0518
Griffiths, Arthuro J.
26: 0560
Gunn, George W.
6: 0604
Guns, R. H.
10: 0411
Guttmacher, Allan F.
1: 0930
Hagins, C. M.
16: 0427
Hahn, Maxwell
2: 0426–0521, 0644, 0689, 0902; 12: 0001
Hall, Bettye
15: 0729
Hall, B. L.
19: 0076
Hall, Delores
16: 0687–0710; 18: 0792; 19: 0001
Hall, Jewell
14: 0253
Hall, Leon
27: 0191–0279
Hall, Lillie
16: 0437
Hall, Mamie
15: 0143
Hall, Peter A.
9: 0484
Hamer, Fannie Lou
20: 0548
Hampton, James
6: 0479
Hancock, Monetta
5: 0376–0412
Handsome, Mary
19: 0070
Hanson, Royce
7: 0163
Harbour, Richard L.
1: 0001
Hardin, Mary
15: 0372
Hardwick, Pearl
15: 0492
Hardy, Kenneth L.
27: 0712
Hardy, Richard
14: 0631–0650
Hargett, James H.
1: 0188
Hargraves, J. Archie
2: 0610
Harmon, Eunice
19: 0072
Harrell, Daniel, J. R.
4: 0166. 0859; 5: 0048–0222, 0311. 0867: 6: 0294
Harris, Clara
17: 0521
Harris, Custis W.
20: 0071; 24: 0034
Harrison, G. Hughel
20: 0109
Harrison, James
8: 0967; 10: 0333; 12: 0252; 20: 0533; 27: 0793
Haskell, Gordon K.
6: 0993
Hauser, Philip M.
11: 0393, 0427, 0530
Havice, Kit
7: 0745
Hawkins, Margaret
18: 0803
Haycraft, J. Edward
27: 0535, 0544
Haydin, Tom
13: 0779
Hayes, Curtis E.
5: 0397, 0412
Hayes, Elizabeth
4: 0111, 0166; 5: 0078–0193, 0311; 6: 0036
Hayes, R. H.
18: 0610–0632
Hayling, Robert B.
1: 0243; 4: 0214
Heaps, Melody
10: 0459
Heidelburg, Rico
19: 0858
Heilborn, Jerome K.
1: 0001
Heitzman, Milton A.
1: 0027
Henderson, Lenneal J.
27: 1080
Henderson, Vivian W.  
11: 0393, 0427; 23: 0501

Hendrix, Pauline  
15: 0530

Henney, R. Lee  
10: 0829

Henry, Aaron  
13: 0687

Henry, Anthony  
27: 0817; 28: 0250

Henry, Eva Mae  
17: 0098

Henry, Herman  
1: 0329

Henry, Ralph  
8: 0373, 0429

Herr, Gene  
25: 0030

Hewson, George C.  
1: 0586

Heyman, D. John  
23: 0349

Hickman, W. G.  
18: 0888–0918; 19: 0001

Hight, Bertha  
15: 0227

Hill, Almeda  
14: 0796

Hill, Jesse, Jr.  
4: 0400; 6: 0457, 0707, 0822

Hill, Norman  
1: 0291

Hobson, Carol Joy  
10: 0744

Hodges, Deane L.  
1: 0173

Hodges, John  
5: 0397, 0412

Hoffa, James R.  
7: 0399

Holifield, Annie  
14: 0438

Holifield, Ollie  
14: 0443

Holifield, Susie  
14: 0461, 0470

Holland, Holly  
1: 0655

Holland, Ida Mae  
5: 0412; 17: 0846

Hollins, Billy  
27: 0157

Hollins, John  
18: 0389

Hood, Nicholas  
1: 0188

Hoover, Carole F.  
1: 0137, 0863; 7: 0839, 0882

Hopkins, James  
18: 0371, 0382

Horton, E. P.  
16: 0014

Horton, Ira  
7: 0148

Horton, Myles  
1: 0230; 2: 0545, 0572, 0902; 12: 0082, 0613, 0632, 0716, 0750, 0803; 26: 0610

Hoskin, Claudine  
14: 0357

Hotchkiss, Wesley A.  
2: 0404, 0426, 0471, 0481, 0572–0664, 0761, 0865; 3: 0153

Houck, Thomas E.  
25: 0671; 26: 0560, 0610; 27: 0845

Howard, Asbury  
4: 0004

Howard, B. B.  
16: 0934

Howard, Lorraine  
16: 0932

Howard, Princella  
8: 0991

Howard, Viola  
14: 0244

 Hoyt, Leola  
14: 0256

Hudson, W. J.  
23: 0501, 0854

Huff, J. Winston  
6: 0508

Huggins, Norman W.  
9: 0006

Hughes, Ollie  
17: 0850, 0862
Hulett, John
9: 0542

Humphrey, Hubert H.
1: 0253; 8: 0249; 27: 0977

Hunter, David R.
7: 0409; 23: 0349

Hunter, Lillie
1: 0637; 7: 0820, 0882

Hutchinson, H. P.
12: 0607

Hutchinson, James R.
23: 0013

Hyde, Harry
20: 0109

Hymer, Bennett
10: 0207

Jack, Homer A.
7: 0383, 19: 0917

Jackson, Anthony
18: 0174

Jackson, C. J.
19: 0076

Jackson, Elijah
12: 0716

Jackson, Ellis
17: 0878

Jackson, Hubert M.
1: 0396

Jackson, James
17: 0224–0252

Jackson, Jesse L.
10: 0413; 23: 0325, 0394, 0526; 26: 0704, 0874

Jackson, Magdalene
16: 0324

Jackson, Mahalia
6: 0675

James, Katie
13: 0985

Jefferson, Charles
19: 0962

Jelinek, Donald A.
20: 0826

Jenkins, Florence
16: 0450, 0463

Jenkins, Henry
18: 0181

Jenkins, Herman
27: 0319

Jenkins, Rebecca F.
27: 0110, 0137

Joe, Wandell
19: 0454

Johns, Almatine
17: 0124

Johns, Elizabeth
1: 0589

Johns, Major
1: 0089, 0137; 5: 0001–0193, 0311; 8: 0583, 0590, 0630; 17: 0296

Johnson, Allen
17: 0022

Johnson, Bernice
3: 0310

Johnson, Brenda
12: 0255

Johnson, E. A.
4: 0673

Johnson, Frances
14: 0127

Johnson, Frank M., Jr.
9: 0484

Johnson, Leroy R.
6: 0657

Johnson, Lyndon B.
1: 0243; 6: 0707; 19: 0637; 24: 0225; 28: 0131

Johnson, Ruth
18: 0822

Johnson, S. L.
14: 0482; 15: 0040

Johnson, Virginia
14: 0490, 0514

Johnson, Walter
6: 0492, 0549; 21: 0422

Jones, A. E.
17: 0331·0393

Jones, Annie
15: 0286

Jones, Anthony
18: 0639

Jones, Archie
6: 0887

Jones, Carl D.
8: 0249

Jones, Charles M.
2: 0457

Jones, Clarence B.
1: 0637
Jones, Daisy  
16: 0476, 0497

Jones, David C.  
1: 0213

Jones, Elijah  
16: 0024

Jones, K. C.  
14: 0130

Jones, Maloyd E.  
8: 0249

Jones, M. J.  
6: 0365, 0370

Jones, Norma  
19: 0189

Jones, Patty  
18: 0813

Jones, Willie  
8: 0339

Jordan, Andrew L.  
5: 0700

Jordan, Shirley  
18: 0813

Jordan, Vernon, Jr.  
4: 0468; 6: 0474

Kaiser, Ward L.  
1: 0230, 0655

Kanter, Adele  
1: 0642

Katzenbach, Nicholas  
10: 0769

Kaufman, Ronald  
6: 0393

Keglar, Birdia  
17: 0501

Kelsaw, Sarah  
14: 0137

Kendrick, Thelma  
15: 0643

Kennedy, Arthur  
18: 0105

Kennedy, Edward M.  
7: 0207

Kennedy, John F.  
1: 0460

Kennedy, Robert F.  
1: 0243

Kennedy, Vondell  
15: 0544

Keppel, Francis  
9: 0935; 10: 0714

Kerns, J. Harvey  
5: 0257

Kindberg, Eric  
8: 0320, 0938, 0991; 9: 0113

King, Beulah  
16: 0853

King, Bradine  
13: 1000

King, C. B.  
7: 0055

King, Coretta Scott  
26: 0632

King, Martin Luther, Jr.  

King, Morline  
15: 0784

King, Phyllis  
16: 0863, 0873

King, Slater H.  
1: 0253; 3: 0387; 4: 0354, 0446; 8: 0522

Kinnaird, Virginia  
12: 0607

Kirkpatrick, Frederick D.  
27: 0355, 0710

Kitt, Eartha  
2: 0626

Knight, Euros  
26: 0555

Knight, Julia  
14: 0144

Knight, Sadie  
14: 0153, 0171

Kyles, Miriam  
17: 0130
Ladner, Joyce Ann  
5: 0412

Lafayette, Bernard  
10: 0315; 26: 0470, 0495, 0560, 0610, 0704, 0874; 27: 0041, 0191, 0408, 0499, 0793–0845, 1080; 28: 0290

LaGarde, Fred H.  
5: 0896, 1003; 18: 0753

Lasley, Russell R.  
6: 0786

Latson, Joe  
17: 0402, 0416

Lawson, J. M., Jr.  
6: 0887

Ledeen, Elizabeth C.  
19: 0076

Lee, Bernard S.  
1: 0001, 0683; 3: 0238, 0659; 4: 0004–0111; 19: 0637

Lee, Willie  
17: 0526, 0538

Lenihan, Kenneth J.  
1: 0460, 0589

Lens, Sidney  
7: 0105

Lesser, Gerald S.  
11: 0353, 0457

Letson, John W.  
20: 0254

Leventhal, Harold  
1: 0362

Levi, Mort  
1: 0632

Levine, Jean  
3: 0280–0350, 0451; 4: 0111, 0673

Levine, Jerome  
7: 0399

Levinson, Stanley D.  
6: 0749

Lewis, Charlotte  
6: 0362

Lewis, Fred D.  
8: 0616; 17: 0193, 0206

Lewis, Hyland  
11: 0393, 0427

Lewis, John  
7: 0379; 9: 0542; 11: 0457

Lewis, Robert G.  
8: 0230

Lewis, Rufus A.  
4: 0166

Lewis, Walter B.  
8: 0339

Lindsay, George N.  
1: 0243

Lipton, Eleanor  
24: 0084

Lockett, Willie T.  
20: 0014

Lockwood, Anne  
2: 0545, 0572; 12: 0331

Lockwood, Max  
20: 0109

Logan, Frances W.  
1: 0213

Lombard, Posey  
18: 0434

Long, Herman H.  
2: 0572; 11: 0353–0427

Louie, Dorothy  
18: 0644–0671

Love, Mary  
14: 0270

Lowery, John C.  
24: 0114

Lowery, Joseph E.  
1: 0188

Luckett, Leonia  
18: 0188, 0210

Lundquist, Lawrence  
1: 0058

Lunnon, Ardell  
16: 0505

Mack, Benjamin J.  
6: 0001

Mack, Ida  
16: 0517, 0534

Mackay, James  
6: 0749

Maddocks, Lewis I.  
1: 0623

Mallet-Prevost, Marcel  
24: 0259

Marcus, McKinley  
18: 0224–0277

Marcus, Sherrill  
4: 0111
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Margull, Hans Jochen</td>
<td>1: 0846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrissett, Andrew</td>
<td>5: 0078, 0121; 8: 0459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Fred V.</td>
<td>4: 0214; 27: 0760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Louis</td>
<td>1: 0173; 12: 0716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martindale, Molly</td>
<td>26: 0135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maslow, Ellen</td>
<td>24: 0867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews, John</td>
<td>17: 0432–0451, 0890, 0903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matles, James J.</td>
<td>23: 0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, Gerald</td>
<td>22: 0567, 0647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, Edward</td>
<td>14: 0772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayberry, B. D.</td>
<td>6: 0657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mays, Benjamin E.</td>
<td>11: 0457, 0530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClue, Rose</td>
<td>16: 0026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCoy, James, J r.</td>
<td>9: 0006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCully, John D.</td>
<td>23: 0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDew, Charles</td>
<td>5: 0655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, A. J.</td>
<td>1: 0632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, James</td>
<td>5: 0412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Rebecca</td>
<td>18: 0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElrath, Virginia</td>
<td>14: 0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGee, Evelyn</td>
<td>19: 0318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGee, Willie</td>
<td>18: 0296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGhee, Laura</td>
<td>17: 0913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKissick, F. B.</td>
<td>6: 0370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKnight, Albert J.</td>
<td>6: 0457, 0839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMurray, Helen</td>
<td>14: 0532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNair, Landy</td>
<td>5: 0412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNamara, Robert S.</td>
<td>1: 0243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McSween, Cirilo</td>
<td>23: 0394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meacham, Stewart</td>
<td>6: 0530, 0618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mead, Margaret</td>
<td>24: 0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meany, George</td>
<td>7: 0399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meltsner, Michael</td>
<td>22: 0710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mew-soong Li</td>
<td>25: 0151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlebrook, Harold</td>
<td>4: 0111; 6: 0226, 0657; 8: 0308, 0373, 0429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Ceola</td>
<td>14: 0874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Orloff W.</td>
<td>7: 0383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Robert W.</td>
<td>7: 0238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Seymour M.</td>
<td>11: 0353, 0427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Thomas</td>
<td>12: 0244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnis, Jack E.</td>
<td>3: 0280, 0310; 6: 0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Clarence</td>
<td>21: 0931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Howard E.</td>
<td>24: 0034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Leonard R.</td>
<td>7: 0882; 8: 0459; 23: 0546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Millie</td>
<td>15: 0029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Minnie</td>
<td>17: 0921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mizell, M. Hayes</td>
<td>6: 0370, 0939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobley, Jo Ann</td>
<td>16: 0315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mock, James E.  
20: 0046; 27: 0712

Moffett, Barbara  
26: 0560

Monor, Yvonne A.  
5: 0257

Montoya, Victor E.  
28: 0131

Moore, Anna  
17: 0127

Moore, Dorothy  
6: 0226, 0340

Moore, Jane Bond  
3: 0451

Moore, Lawrence B.  
2: 0457

Moran, Joseph V.  
24: 0259

Morgan, Charles, Jr.  
6: 0993; 7: 0103; 9: 0365–0464

Morison, Pamela  
1: 0707

Moritaki, Ichiro  
25: 0401

Morland, J. Kenneth  
11: 0201, 0353–0427, 0557, 0623

Morris, John B.  
2: 0130; 9: 0542

Morrison, R. D.  
6: 0362

Morsell, John A.  
3: 0310; 11: 0457, 0530

Moskin, J. Robert  
1: 0137

Mosley, Gloria  
14: 0359

Mosley, Reverend  
15: 0236

Moyer, Bill  
27: 0817

Myers, Robin  
8: 0208, 0230

Nabrit, Samuel  
11: 0353

Nah, Robert M.  
7: 0257

Nason, George H.  
7: 0148

Nelson, Bobby  
19: 0962

Newal, John  
18: 0405

Newman, Robert  
1: 0699; 3: 0424

Nicholas, Miriam  
25: 0401, 0435

Nickelson, Howard  
6: 0675

O’Dell, Jack H.  
1: 0683; 3: 0238, 0816; 4: 0004; 5: 0048; 6: 0457

Offenburger, Thomas  
26: 0632; 27: 0585

Ohemeng, Edward  
15: 0377

Olivari, Gerald  
8: 0339

Oliver, C. Herbert  
1: 0173

O’Neil, Herman  
19: 0962

Oniki, S. Garry  
1: 0623

O’Quinn, Lucy Mae  
18: 0486, 0496

Orange, James  
8: 0284

Outley, Jessie  
18: 0001

Owens, Ben  
8: 0284

Pace, Annie  
15: 0864

Packer, Benita  
12: 0128, 0205, 0668; 13: 0665; 16: 0644, 0656

Pagano, Jules  
10: 0886

Paige, Annie  
19: 0048

Parad, Howard J.  
1: 0027

Parham, Johnny E., Jr.  
7: 0230

Parham, T. M.  
23: 0446

Parker, Henry L.  
7: 1000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Nelson</td>
<td>18: 0308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reape, Harold L.</td>
<td>18: 0858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reddick, Bertha</td>
<td>15: 0264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reddick, L. D.</td>
<td>6: 0822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redding, Daisy</td>
<td>16: 0902, 0917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, James</td>
<td>18: 0321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reese, Frederick D.</td>
<td>7: 0029; 8: 0339; 9: 0709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Frank</td>
<td>27: 0712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Milton A.</td>
<td>8: 0919; 11: 0930; 0991; 12: 0613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reisman, Roselyn</td>
<td>12: 0128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuther, Walter</td>
<td>7: 0399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhyne, Charles S.</td>
<td>7: 0181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhynes, Greta</td>
<td>15: 0553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich, Faith</td>
<td>9: 0890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich, Marvin</td>
<td>6: 0370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Willie Mae</td>
<td>4: 0263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddick, George E.</td>
<td>10: 0347; 23: 0783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, Clara N.</td>
<td>16: 0196–0216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, Lou Anna</td>
<td>16: 0229–0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, Ruth</td>
<td>15: 0746, 0754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritter, Thomas J.</td>
<td>23: 0634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivera, Angal M.</td>
<td>6: 0567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers, Renee</td>
<td>15: 0382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Adams</td>
<td>14: 0361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Carolyn</td>
<td>4: 0422; 16: 0575–0599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, N. H.</td>
<td>18: 0765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Bernice V.</td>
<td>2: 0865; 12: 0632; 13: 0744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, John</td>
<td>17: 0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Joseph</td>
<td>12: 0128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Lilian</td>
<td>16: 0612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Mary</td>
<td>17: 0706, 0720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodgers, Lois Lee</td>
<td>17: 0614–0659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Jefferson</td>
<td>1: 0329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, T. Y., Jr.</td>
<td>3: 0424; 4: 0166; 27: 0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Willie</td>
<td>18: 0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roos, Steve</td>
<td>1: 0460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenbloom, Gloria</td>
<td>2: 0790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Emory</td>
<td>1: 0058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Roy G.</td>
<td>1: 0655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rousseau, Willie</td>
<td>17: 0112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy, Ralph</td>
<td>1: 0460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruffin, Ella</td>
<td>14: 0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumsey, Robert J.</td>
<td>12: 0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russel, Amanda</td>
<td>14: 0019; 0035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Jesse J.</td>
<td>18: 0681–0725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustin, Bayard</td>
<td>6: 0887; 11: 0457; 24: 0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford, William A.</td>
<td>20: 0071; 0533; 23: 0349; 0394; 0886; 26: 0610; 27: 0041; 0084; 0137; 0793; 0878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacks, Martin</td>
<td>24: 0259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Saderlin, Catherine
19: 0199
Sampliner, Paul H.
9: 0001
Sampson, Albert R.
19: 0917
Sanders, Carl
23: 0501
Sanders, Mary
14: 0538, 0552
Sandman, J. Robert
1: 0329
Sanford, Walter
15: 0696, 0708
Sarles, Phillip W.
1: 0329
Saulsberry, Caroline
14: 0188–0214
Saulsberry, Ella
14: 0217
Saulsberry, Jim
14: 0226
Sawyer, Charles H.
11: 0961, 0991; 12: 0001, 0044, 0668
Schafer, Bert
1: 0253
Schary, Dore
9: 0001
Scheffler, Phil
1: 0449
Schulman, Lee
11: 0457
Scott, Charles E.
24: 0057
Scott, Corinne
17: 0313
Seaborn, William M.
6: 0707
Seals, Robert
5: 0078
Sears, Zenas
6: 0393
Seastrom, Olga
6: 0370
Seay, Annie R.
16: 0148–0177
Seay, William
16: 0187
Seidenberg, Faith A.
6: 0370
Sellers, Cleveland
9: 0542
Sengel, William R.
6: 0393
Senior, Clarence
1: 0930
Senter, Harry Lee
12: 0824
Shagoloff, June
11: 0353
Shamburger, Grover
14: 0181
Shapiro, Alexander M.
12: 0110
Shapiro, Charles
21: 0801
Shelley, Constance J.
16: 0034
Shepherd, Dollie
15: 0387, 0399
Shepherd, E. J.
15: 0409, 0420
Sherman, Sidney
24: 0259
Sherred, Charles M.
7: 0379; 13: 0728
Shipp, Lue Emma
17: 0677
Shriver, R. Sargent
9: 0542
Shuttlesworth, Fred
2: 0370; 4: 0082; 12: 0161
Siegel, Lee Eli
26: 0560
Silberman, Charles E.
2: 0001
Simkins, George
6: 0636
Simon, George
19: 0076
Simons, C. H.
8: 0855
Simons, J. James M.
19: 0076
Simpson, Bryan
1: 0824
Simpson, Robert
14: 0049–0089

Sims, Louise
12: 0740

Sims, Mary
15: 0020

Sisson, John P.
2: 0130; 6: 0707

Slaiman, Donald
6: 0474

Slater, John R., Jr.
6: 0618, 0675

Sloan, Frank K.
7: 0257

Small, J ulia
17: 0484

Small, Sara
3: 0387

Small, Sarah E.
27: 0373

Smiley, Glenn E.
1: 0109

Smith, Ammie
16: 0184

Smith, Atlean
18: 0052

Smith, Benjamin E.
11: 0930

Smith, Bertha
14: 0731, 0750

Smith, E. A.
2: 0370

Smith, Edwina Hudson

Smith, Elnora
15: 0657

Smith, Frank
5: 0700

Smith, Hattie
18: 0060

Smith, Mamie
15: 0876, 0886

Smith, Miriam
24: 0057–0114, 0193

Smith, Scotty
19: 0620

Smithe, Samuel
10: 0472

Smitherman, Joe T.
8: 0459; 9: 0689

Smythe, Lewis
1: 0027

Smythe, Robert R.
1: 0213

Sneed, Willie
15: 0693

Snell, Willie
14: 0230

Soehren, Irene E.
1: 0930

Solomon, Eugene
18: 0841

Solomon, W. E.
12: 0607

Sparks, Elbert, Jr.
19: 0723

Spearman, Alice N.
6: 0370; 12: 0001

Spencer, Nancy
14: 0233

Spike, Robert W.
2: 0610, 0626

Square, Annie
13: 0893

Stafford, Juanita
15: 0520

Stanfield, J. Edwin
8: 0208

Starkes, Roberta
14: 0114

Steel, Pearlie
15: 0828

Steele, C. K.
11: 0961; 12: 0161, 0690

Steele, Daisy
14: 0292

Stenhouse, Richard
11: 0961

Stephens, Annie
15: 0766
Stevens, Betty  
9: 0991

Stevens, Carol  
24: 0134, 0300

Stevens, Williams  
15: 0095, 0107

Stewart, Benjamin  
16: 0617

Stewart, Dorothea  
16: 0041–0094

Stewart, W. W.  
7: 0230

Stickney, Paul H.  
26: 0632

Stilwell, Stephenie  
25: 0030

Stitch, Annie  
19: 0445

Stone, Robert J.  
2: 0130; 24: 0154

Stoner, Peter  
1: 0058

Strong, Flieszella  
18: 0323

Strong, Jessie Lou  
18: 0332

Strong, Mary  
18: 0339, 0347

Stringfellow, William  
12: 0824

Suarez, Mattheo  
17: 0498

Sullivan, Leon H.  
23: 0634, 0943

Swanford, Henry King  
23: 1002

Tanzman, Harriet  
8: 0339

Taylor, Anne  
18: 0109

Taylor, John Randolph  
2: 0001

Taylor, Larcenia  
19: 0133–0159

Taylor, Laverette H.  
5: 0048–0193, 0311

Taylor, Robert  
5: 0121

Taylor, Susie  
18: 0112

Terner, Benjamin B.  
10: 0090

Theobald, Robert  
23: 0964

Thomas, C. H., J r.  
3: 0451

Thomas, Daniel H.  
9: 0426

Thomas, Dorothy M.  
6: 0250; 19: 0324–0345

Thomas, John W.  
7: 0390

Thompson, W. A.  
23: 0934

Toombs, Henry J.  
7: 0055

Trash, Bernice  
14: 0308

Troupe, Mary  
15: 0156, 0163

Truss, Margaret  
18: 0356, 0365

Tucker, Mary  
18: 0457, 0471

Tuggle, Sally  
16: 0282

Turner, Albert  
8: 0208, 0459; 19: 0637, 0723, 0788; 27: 0041, 0050

Turner, Charles C.  
12: 0044

Turner, Leila  
19: 0243–0264

Turner, Lena  
15: 0298

Turner, Samuel  
19: 0210

Turner, Wilma  
19: 0219, 0230

Twine, Henry L.  
4: 0214

Urey, Harold C.  
27: 1074

Vann, David  
4: 0082

Varela, Mary  
1: 0173, 0253, 0291
Varner, Chauncey J.
    1: 0027, 0213

Via, Emory F.
    7: 0371

Vihon, Charles F.
    1: 0230

Vivian, C. T.
    7: 0383, 0839; 8: 0284; 12: 0668; 23: 0911, 1002

Wachtel, Harry
    23: 0349

Walden, A. T.
    4: 0673

Walker, Jesse
    12: 0205

Walker, Merdis
    15: 0180

Walker, Morris
    15: 0798

Walker, Ruth
    19: 0350-0392

Walker, Wyatt T.

Wallace, David M.
    23: 0349

Wallace, George C.
    9: 0384, 0607

Walter, Francis E.
    12: 0824

Walter, Francis X.
    8: 0459

Walton, Mildred
    19: 0418

Wardy, Ben-Zion
    6: 0786

Warren, L. A.
    14: 0323

Washington, Lillie M.
    19: 0076

Waskow, Arthur I.
    27: 0817

Wasserman, Jacob
    6: 0867

Watson, Eloyce
    15: 0121

Watson, John
    12: 0161

Watson, Nan
    14: 0104

Watson, Sylvester
    17: 0424

Weaver, Galen R.
    2: 0404

Webb, Harvey, J r.
    27: 0558

Webb, Lee
    25: 0435; 26: 0226, 0313

Weinberg, Meyer
    9: 0890

Weiser, Thomas
    1: 0846

Wells, Charles
    3: 0451

Wells, Doretha Kennedy
    27: 0084

Wells, Georgia
    15: 0895, 0904

Wells, Samuel B.
    8: 0249; 19: 0637, 0829; 20: 0192; 27: 0110, 0137

Werner, Hank
    26: 0135

Wernet, Helen
    2: 0404, 0426, 0610, 0644, 0731-0814; 11: 0219

West, A. M.
    11: 0930, 0961

Wheat, B. M. A.
    19: 0279, 0288

Whitaker, Barbara I.
    3: 0387, 0424; 4: 0400, 0494

White, Flossie
    19: 0440

White, Gordon
    28: 0587

White, Lee
    6: 0887

White, Ruth
    16: 0621

Wiegel, Earl
    6: 0887

Wikstrom, Jan-Erik
    1: 0362

Wilbur, Joseph A.
    24: 0193, 0378

Wiley, John
    27: 0585
Wilkins, Roy  
3: 0238; 11: 0457, 0589

William, Oral  
14: 0241

Williams, Bessie  
16: 0101

Williams, Clemma  
18: 0737

Williams, Colin W.  
1: 0707

Williams, Dollie M.  
15: 0193–0220; 19: 0461

Williams, Hattie  
19: 0429

Williams, H. Franklin  
24: 0001

Williams, Hosea L.  

Williams, Idessa  
4: 0166; 14: 0767

Williams, John  
8: 0230

Williams, Juanita  
16: 0627

Williams, Lilian  
19: 0022, 0036

Williams, Lola  
19: 0788

Williams, Maggic [Maggie]  
16: 0001

Williams, Q. D.  
4: 0082

Williams, R. G.  
11: 0930

Williams, Willie B.  
8: 0208

Williams, Wyatt T.  
1: 0863

Willie, Glenn  
18: 0130

Willoughby, George  
1: 0362; 7: 0390

Willson, Harry G.  
25: 0435, 0632

Wilmore, J. Jacques E.  
8: 0429

Wilson, Catherine  
17: 0694

Wilson, Cecil B.  
19: 0989

Wilson, Charles E., Jr.  
19: 0501

Wilson, Willie  
18: 0066

Winfield, Barbara  
19: 0348

Wire, Hugh  
8: 0022

Wood, Birdie Lee  
18: 0440

Wood, James R.  
2: 0457, 0529–0572, 0878, 0884

Wood, Virgil A.  
12: 0044; 19: 0409

Woodall, Allen M.  
1: 0362

Woods, Walter H.  
6: 0530; 8: 0949

Woodward, C. Vann  
21: 0931

Woolman, Myron  
10: 0769

Wooten, Ernest  
19: 0017

Wooten, John  
23: 0325

Wright, James  
19: 0076

Yon, William A.  
1: 0058; 2: 0370

York, Walter  
14: 0845
Young, Andrew J.
1: 0001–0089, 0125–0460, 0589–0707, 0837, 0863, 0881
2: 0308–0521, 0572–0664, 0713–0790, 0902
3: 0238–0451, 0659, 0758, 0816, 0837
4: 0004–0214, 0341, 0400–0494, 0673, 0721, 0874, 0997
5: 0001–0376, 0797–0896
6: 0001–0137, 0197, 0226, 0432, 0479, 0567, 0604, 0636, 0707, 0786, 0839, 0919, 0971
7: 0055, 0371, 0416, 0820–0882
8: 0373, 0635, 0919
9: 0006, 0998
10: 0333, 0564, 11: 0193, 0991
12: 0044, 0082, 0716
13: 0665, 0702, 0779
16: 0644, 0656, 0687, 0710
19: 0076, 0637, 0703, 0917–0989
20: 0024, 0603, 0792
21: 0801
22: 0647, 23: 0315–0349, 0501, 0526
24: 0134, 0769
25: 0435, 0904
26: 0610, 0704, 0874

Young, Arlene
2: 0370, 18: 0746

Young, George
15: 0269

Young, Ronald J.
7: 0105

Young, Whitney M.
3: 0238, 11: 0497, 0589

Zarr, Melvyn
26: 0610
SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major topics, personalities, activities, and programs in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing information on the subject begins. Hence, 8: 0819 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0819 of Reel 8. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder title, inclusive dates, and a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents, arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

Abernathy, Ralph
   arrest of, in Albany, Georgia 13: 0596
   arrest of, in Resurrection City 27: 0585
   morals—article critical of 27: 1053
   Poor People’s Campaign statement by 28: 0210
   release of, from jail 27: 0910
   statements by 26: 0383, 0412

Academic motivation
   African Americans 11: 0179

ACLU
   Alabama affiliate organization 6: 0993

The Action Center
   black revolution—call for 26: 0437

Action programs
   Alabama 9: 0640
   Texas 8: 0819

Ad Hoc Committee on Politics
   suggested programs 20: 0742

Adopt-a-Family program
   general 28: 0290
   New Jersey 27: 0319

Adult citizenship school program
   2: 0370

Adult education programs
   general 10: 0769, 0829
   need for 13: 0659
   Savannah, Georgia 16: 0710
   southern—expenses for 11: 0253, 0265

Agriculture Department, U.S.
   Abernathy, Ralph—statement by 26: 0383
   elimination of discrimination in—report on 6: 0707
   Poor People’s Campaign demands from 26: 0791
   Poor People’s Campaign representatives—meeting with 28: 0228

Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service
   elections in the South 6: 0867
   equal employment opportunity directive in Mississippi 6: 0707

Aid-a-Maid program
   solicitations 23: 0361

Alabama
   ACLU affiliate organization 6: 0993
   action program 9: 0640
   African American economic boycott 4: 0166;
      6: 0567, 0675; 8: 0991; 9: 0006–0274;
      23: 0365
   African American farm families—survey of
   living conditions for 20: 0826
   African American protest demonstrations 8: 0938
   African Americans—general conditions of 9: 0081
   antipoverty programs 9: 0542, 0689, 0792
   Barbour County—field reports from 19: 0620, 0637; 21: 0481
Alabama cont.

Birmingham
  arrest of Martin Luther King Jr.—violence following 1: 0137
  biracial negotiations committee 4: 0082
  civil rights demonstrations 1: 0460, 0589;
  2: 0359
  Jones High School—parental grievances
  against 8: 0208
  SCOPE progress reports 8: 0208
  Team Ministry to Southern Cities visit—
  evaluation of 2: 0130
  violence 1: 0460, 0589
Butler County—field reports from 19: 0637, 0908; 21: 0481
Calhoun County—African Americans ’ working
  conditions 23: 0613
Camden—federal assistance for African
  Americans 8: 0230
Camden—SCOPE progress reports on 8: 0230
Central Committee members list 4: 0082
citizenship school program 13: 0724
citizenship school reports from
  Alberta 13: 0884, 0893
  Anniston 13: 0896
  Birmingham 13: 0898–1000; 14: 0001–0104
  Brundidge 14: 0114
  Coy 14: 0125–0241
  Demopolis 14: 0244
  Gadsden 14: 0247–0323
  Gastonburg 14: 0343
  Greensboro 14: 0357, 0359
  Huntsville 14: 0361
  Lismar 14: 0363
  Marion 14: 0367–0552
  Mobile 14: 0563, 0583
  Montgomery 14: 0614–0767
  Mt. Vernon 14: 0769–0796
  Newbern 14: 0809, 0829
  Prichard 14: 0845
  Selma 14: 0848–0898; 15: 0001, 0020
  Tallasee 15: 0029
  Toxey 15: 0040
  Unimount 15: 0057
  Wetumpka 15: 0065–0093
civil rights workers
  arrest of 6: 0919; 8: 0938
  harassment of 19: 0597
  violence against 19: 0597
Clark County—field reports from 21: 0481
companies doing business in—lists of 9: 0024, 0155–0237
county candidates for public office—list of
  19: 0597
Dallas County
  African Americans—conditions for 9: 0677
  African American teachers—protest
demonstration by 6: 0457
  field reports from 19: 0674
Demopolis
  city commissioner—Reverend Samuel Wells’
campaign for 8: 0249
  civil rights workers—harassment of 8: 0249
  federal registrars—requests for 8: 0249
  Ku Klux Klan cross burning in 8: 0249
  SCOPE progress reports 8: 0249
  economy—statistical portrait of African
  American in 4: 0004
  education—statistics on 11: 0233; 19: 0723
  educational system—reports on 4: 0166
  Eutaw—SCLC program in 6: 0657
  federal voting registrars—requests for 6: 0939;
  8: 0933
  field reports 4: 0016, 0111; 8: 0938, 0991;
  13: 0724; 19: 0597–0723; 27: 0041, 0050
  Gadsden—SCLC field work in 3: 0659; 4: 0004
  Gadsden Community Development Project
  19: 0723
  Gadsden Freedom Movement activities 4: 0111
  Greene County—efforts to desegregate public
  school, hospital, and public facilities in
  7: 0029; 9: 0632
  Greene County—SCLC march to integrate
  schools in 24: 0789
  Greenville—violence against civil rights workers
  in 19: 0637
  Haynesville—field reports from 19: 0703
  human rights—documents on 4: 0082
  incomes—statistics on 19: 0723
  Jefferson County Committee on Economic
  Opportunity—racial discrimination
  complaints against 19: 0674
  literacy test opposition 9: 0632
  Lowndes County Christian Movement for
  Human Rights 9: 0542
  Lowndes County community action program
  9: 0542
Marengo County—field reports from 19: 0620
Marion—SCOPE progress reports 8: 0284
Mobile—integration efforts in 5: 0311
Montgomery
  arrest of civil rights workers 6: 0675
  March on 6: 0492–0530
  proposed political action program 5: 0464
  reopening of public parks—demand for 8: 0991
  school desegregation 8: 0991
 occupations—statistics on 19: 0723
Perry County—African Americans denied right to register in 8: 0284
  personal contact list 19: 0703
  police brutality complaints 4: 0082, 0111; 9: 0001
  political situation reports 4: 0166
Poor People's Campaign
  contributions 27: 0041
  executive committee members 27: 0041
  expenses 27: 0050
  progress reports 27: 0041, 0050
  registrants list 27: 0050
  statewide meeting 27: 0041
  population statistics 9: 0651, 0757
  school systems—complaints regarding 
    continued segregation of 9: 0001
SCLC staff placements 7: 0839
SCLC state office
  audit 8: 0967
  budget 8: 0978
  staff lists 8: 0985
SCLC state unit—outline for action 8: 0991
  segregation of juries lawsuits 9: 0365–0464
Selma
  African American protest demonstrations in 
    8: 0339; 9: 0632, 0689
  African Americans
    conditions for 9: 0677, 0709
    Emergency Relief Service aid for 9: 0709, 0729
    Unitarian Universalist Association aid for 7: 0383
    antipoverty movement 8: 0459
    canned food program for African Americans 6: 0530; 8: 0949
    citizenship education program work 13: 0702
  civil rights workers
    arrest of 6: 0657, 0749, 0786; 8: 0459
    harassment of 8: 0324–0373
    violence against 6: 0675; 9: 0677; 19: 0723
  denial of African Americans right to register 8: 0339
  economic investment 9: 0689
  Emergency Relief Service operations 9: 0709, 0729
  Free College operations 8: 0373–0459
  hospitals—racial discrimination complaints against 8: 0339
  Inter-Religious Project 8: 0459
  literacy project 1: 0173, 0253
  march participants—information forms for 8: 0949
  mass meeting 8: 0373
  school registration 8: 0324
  SCLC affiliate aid 8: 0949
  SCLC protest demonstrations 8: 0339
  SCLC rifle shipment 7: 0839
  SCLC staff placement 8: 0459
  SCOPE progress reports 8: 0324–0373, 0459
  volunteer staff—list of 8: 0429
  voting statistics report 8: 0459
Selma to Montgomery Freedom March
  article 9: 0515
  firing of African Americans for supporting 7: 0230
  general 9: 0024
  lawsuit 9: 0484
  state bonds—refusal of New York securities 
    houses to purchase 9: 0024
Talladega Improvement Association expenses 8: 0573
  teacher surveys 12: 0988; 13: 0001–0102
  teacher training project 12: 0345
Tuscaloosa—Operation Dialogue program in 25: 0148
  Tuscaloosa—proposed white economic boycott against African Americans 9: 0763
  Tuscaloosa Citizens for Action Committee activities 19: 0703
  Tuskegee—arrest of civil rights workers 6: 0786
  Tuskegee—desegregation efforts in 6: 0786
  VEP financial reports and expenses 4: 0016–0166
  voter registration activities 3: 0424
Alabama cont.

voter registration application and questionnaire
4: 0111
voter registration campaigns
   Birmingham 4: 0111; 8: 0938
   Eufaula 19: 0461
   Gadsden 4: 0016, 0082; 8: 0938
   general 8: 0991
   Jefferson County 3: 0310
   materials 9: 0667
   Mobile 4: 0166
   Montgomery 4: 0016, 0082; 8: 0938
   Selma 9: 0677, 0689
   Talladega County 11: 0991
   Tuscaloosa 3: 0424; 4: 0166
voter registration process—petition for
changing 8: 0991
voter registration process report 3: 0475

Wilcox County
   African American teachers—firing of 6: 0786
   field reports 21: 0481
   Project application for community action
   program 9: 0792
   Project expenses 9: 0765
   Project operations 9: 0765
   school desegregation—African American
   demands for 9: 0765
   SCLC affiliate—incorporation of 9: 0765
   white economic intimidation of African
   Americans 9: 0765, 0792
see also Confederation of Alabama Political
Organizations; Montgomery Improvement
Association; Wallace, George C.

Alabama A&M College
   Blackwell, Randolph, resignation 6: 0362

Alabama Confederation for Political Action
   officers—list of 19: 0674

Alabama Council on Human Relations
   first year of desegregation under Title VI of the
   Civil Rights Act of 1964—report on 2: 0001

Alabama Democratic Conference, Inc.
   meeting 7: 0029

Alabama Power Company
   sale of Ira Horton property to 7: 0148

Alabama Project
   expenses 9: 0651
   funds distribution 20: 0792
   general 9: 0640
   planning 9: 0651
   reports 19: 0723

Alabama State College
   African American police patrols 8: 0962
   Freedom Campaign 8: 0962

Albany Manifesto
   1: 0460

Albany Movement
   documentary 1: 0449
   money order for bail 1: 0449
   prayer pilgrimage—general 1: 0449, 0460
   prayer pilgrimage participants 1: 0529
   protest demonstrations 1: 0460, 0529
   report 1: 0460

All Citizens Registration Committee of
Atlanta, Georgia
   SCLC grants for voter registration work 6: 0707

Alliance
   meetings 7: 0399

Allied Food Workers Union
   Daylight Grocery Company—contract dispute
   with 24: 0259
   Daylight Grocery Company—strike against
   24: 0259

AMA
   citizenship education program—decision to
   take over administration of 2: 0664
   contributions to SCLC 2: 0404
   educational programs 1: 0699
   general 2: 0426

American Foundation on Nonviolence
   general 7: 0409
   Operation Breadbasket—grants in support of
   23: 0349

American Friends Service Committee
   activities 6: 0530
   Southern Interagency Conference 6: 0618

American Indians
   see Native Americans

American University
   Spring Forum program 24: 0084

Amethier, Jean Baptiste
   King, Martin Luther Jr.—meeting with 7: 0001

Anderson, William G.
   biographical profile 4: 0354

Anti-Catholic literature
   19: 0485

Anti-Negro laws
   Mississippi 5: 0602
Antipoverty
groups—organization of 19: 0723
movement in Selma, Alabama 8: 0459
programs
  Alabama 9: 0542, 0689, 0792
  Louisiana—general 8: 0590
  Louisiana—Shelby Jackson appointed
assistant director of 8: 0590
  Upper Kentucky River Area Development
Council 23: 0377

Appalachia
craftsmen—article on 24: 0300
proposal for organizing 24: 0300

Appalachian Committee for Full Employment
23: 0377

Appalachian Economic and Political Action
Conference
minutes 24: 0300

Arkansas
Little Rock voter registration campaign
12: 0128

Arnall, Ellis
gubernatorial campaign (1966) 19: 0829

Assignment Race filmstrip
1: 0027

Atlanta All Citizens Registration Committee
activities 4: 0318

Atlanta Alliance for Peace
meeting minutes 25: 0283

Atlanta Committee for International Visitors
7: 0001

Atlanta Dialogue Center
activities 24: 0193
  group conversation workshops list of
  participants 24: 0378
  group conversation workshops participants’
  evaluations 24: 0378
  newsletters 24: 0849
  report 25: 0215
  training workshops 24: 0300

Atlanta Human Relations Council
activities 23: 0980
expenses 24: 0698
programs 24: 0193, 0698

Atlanta Negro Voters League
activities 6: 0839

Atlantans for Peace
activities 25: 0317, 0435
  membership list 25: 0317

Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence
activities 25: 0283, 0317

Atomic Bombing Anniversary World
Conference, 22nd
25: 0401

Automation
Boyte, Harry G.—speech on 24: 0497
effects 24: 0856

Bailey, Ruth M.
7: 0026

Baker, Ella J.
Highlander Folk School Educational
Committee—request to join 12: 0613

Banking facilities
African American owned—demands that
businesses patronize 23: 0349

Bennette, Fred
Operation Breadbasket—speech in
Chattanooga, Tennessee on 23: 0552

Berry, Edwin C.
U.S. Senate Committee on Licensing and
Miscellany—testimony before 10: 0207

Bevel, James
9: 0854

Billingsley, Orzell
expenses 7: 0029

Bill of Rights
national observance 1: 0362

Birmingham News
African American economic boycott of 6: 0919

Birmingham Specialities and Paper Products
Union
racial discrimination complaint against 6: 0508

Birth control
articles 1: 0930
  information sheets 7: 0802
  see also Planned Parenthood

Black militancy
Buffalo, New York 19: 0989

Blackwell, Randolph T.
Alabama A&M College—resignation from
6: 0362
  articles 7: 0618–0658
  biographical sketch 7: 0615
  CORE Politics and Civil Rights Conference—
  participation in 6: 0370
  expenses 6: 0492, 0549, 0618, 0675, 0839,
  0887, 0919
  itineraries 7: 0760
  speaking engagements 6: 0365–0479, 0508,
  0530, 0567–0636, 0707, 0822, 0919–0971
  Terrana, Emanuele—meeting with 7: 0001
  Tsour, Zeve—meeting with 7: 0001
Board for Fundamental Education
10: 0829

Boston University
investments—investigation of 6: 0432

Boycotts
see Economic boycott, white; Economic boycotts, African American

Boyte, Harry G.
articles 24: 0425–0546, 0593–0607
biographical sketches 24: 0418
director of Operation Dialogue appointment 23: 1002
speaking engagements 23: 1002; 24: 0001–0057, 0114, 0193
speeches 24: 0553, 0633, 0651

Boyte, Janet Chatten
article 24: 0662

Brown, Kenneth I.
SCLC—agreement with 27: 0499

Calhoun, J. H.
itinerary 4: 0997
speech by, at Augusta, Georgia 4: 0721

California
fair housing legislation—opposition to efforts to repeal 1: 0188
field reports 27: 0074
Los Angeles
mass meeting 27: 0074
SCLC activities 26: 0632
violence—essay on 26: 0996

Canned food program
for African Americans in Selma, Alabama 6: 0530; 8: 0949

Canright, Dr. and Mrs. Cyril
attack on home of, and estimate of damages 7: 0071

Capitol steps worship
demonstrators arrested—list of 26: 0444

Catholic Clergy Conference on the Interracial Apostolate
program 26: 0560

CBS
civil rights movement television special 6: 0567

CCCO
activities 9: 0873
articles of agreement with SCLC 10: 0696, 0705
budget 9: 0856
conference—Chicago Citizens’ Housing Committee report to 9: 0998
conference agenda 9: 0864

Freedom program 9: 0864
member list 9: 0858
newsletter 9: 0873
Union Stock Yard & Transit Company—agreement with 10: 0504

Center for Community Action Education
10: 0769

Chatham County Crusade for Voters (Georgia)
activities 4: 0446–0494; 19: 0858
Executive Board members list 4: 0468, 0494

Chicago Adult Education Program
Advisory Council members list 10: 0886
meeting minutes 10: 0886
reports 10: 0886, 0899

Chicago Committee of One Hundred
housing report 9: 0971

Chicago Freedom Movement
calendar of events 22: 0739
history 10: 0385
organization 10: 0616
plan of action 10: 0616
program 10: 0575
proposals 10: 0605
workshop 10: 0331

Chicago Housing Authority
report 22: 0756

Chicago Project
budget 23: 0158
committee meetings 23: 0021
committee members list 23: 0021
community support 23: 0021
contact lists 22: 0777–0873
Entertainment Committee minutes 22: 0906
expenses 10: 0333; 22: 0710; 23: 0001, 0021, 0050
field reports 22: 0911–1003
financial records 23: 0001
general 10: 0705
mail log 22: 0710
organization 23: 0050
organization registration forms 23: 0109, 0128
personnel 23: 0050
press releases 23: 0155
proposal 23: 0158
report 10: 0681; 23: 0169
staff meeting minutes 23: 0208
Steering Committee minutes 23: 0208
volunteer registration forms 23: 0217–0280

Chicago Urban League
areas of African American residency 10: 0188, 0540
Chicago voting participation report 10: 0052
Housing Opportunities Conference 10: 0142
Illinois fair housing laws survey 10: 0090
landlord-tenant rights and responsibilities—
report on 10: 0223
membership list 10: 0181
program 10: 0188
public school segregation reports 10: 0223,
0282

Child Development Group of Mississippi
7: 0257

Children, African American
  displaced—family and educational experiences
of 11: 0129

Children of the Universe
  Poor People’s Campaign—speeches in support
of 26: 0511

Christian Citizenship Courthouse Parade
  Atlanta, Georgia 4: 0362

Christmas boycott
  SCLC position on 7: 0810

Churches
  in Albany, Georgia—efforts to rebuild burned
12: 0110
  in Atlanta, Georgia—voter registration contest
4: 0362
  bombed—costs of rebuilding 7: 0055
  in Latin America 1: 0881
  Poor People’s Campaign—support for 26: 0520;
27: 1053
  racial movement—problems relating to 1: 0881

Churches, African American
  in Georgia—burning of 1: 0291
  report on 2: 0331

Church integration activities
  in Mississippi 1: 0188

Cities, U.S.
  crisis in—article by Martin Luther King Jr. on
27: 0698

Citizens Committee of New Orleans
  mass meeting 1: 0253

Citizens Crusade Against Poverty
  meetings 7: 0882

Citizenship
  among African Americans—report on 2: 0331
  classes—tabulation of 2: 0884

Citizenship education newsletter
  outline of proposal for 2: 0882

Citizenship education programs
  administration—AMA decision to take over
2: 0644
  administrator—job description 2: 0865
classes—list of 12: 0255
director—job description 2: 0664
district supervisor—job description 2: 0865
educational consultant—job description
2: 0865
Elinor and Milton Gordon Foundation grant to
2: 0790
employment applications 12: 0161, 0849
expanding activities 2: 0471; 11: 0930
expenses 2: 0404–0457, 0521, 0689, 0713–
0814, 0878; 3: 0007; 11: 0219; 12: 0205,
0252
Field Foundation grants for 2: 0426–0481,
0644
field supervisor—job description 2: 0865
future 2: 0481, 0626
general 2: 0370; 12: 0923
grants 2: 0572
Horton, Myles—role 2: 0471
information 2: 0689
leadership training workshops 2: 0545
Mississippi 5: 0376; 13: 0821
Mississippi teachers—statistical report on
16: 0710
objectives 12: 0237, 0255
plans 2: 0572
proposal to Field Foundation for 11: 0283;
12: 0273
publications 12: 0277
reports 2: 0471–0521, 0545, 0902–0984;
3: 0001–0025; 8: 0093; 11: 0312
requisitions 12: 0328
secretary—job description 2: 0865
Selma, Alabama 13: 0702
staff—summary of discussions with 2: 0664
staff job priorities 2: 0404
staff meetings—minutes of 3: 0053; 12: 0331
staff retreat—agenda for 3: 0056; 11: 0294
strategy 2: 0404
student characteristics 10: 0928
supervisor—job description 2: 0865
training programs 2: 0572
workshops
  general 10: 0769
  schedules 12: 0583
  students attending—characteristics of
11: 0318
students attending—report on 11: 0338
see also Citizenship schools

Citizenship education workshops
  Chattanooga, Tennessee 1: 0137
general 2: 0370
Citizenship School Committee
Highlander Folk School agreement to turn citizenship program over to 2: 0902
meetings 2: 0404, 0902

Citizenship school reports
Alabama
Alberta 13: 0884, 0893
Anniston 13: 0896
Birmingham 13: 0898–1000; 14: 0001–0104
Brundidge 14: 0114
Coy 14: 0125–0241
Demopolis 14: 0244
Gadsden 14: 0247–0323
Gastonburg 14: 0343
Greensboro 14: 0357, 0359
Huntsville 14: 0361
Lisman 14: 0363
Marion 14: 0367–0552
Mobile 14: 0563, 0583
Montgomery 14: 0614–0767
Mt. Vernon 14: 0769–0796
Newbern 14: 0809, 0829
Prichard 14: 0845
Selma 14: 0848–0898; 15: 0001, 0020
Tallassee 15: 0029
Toxey 15: 0040
Uniontown 15: 0057
Wetumpka 15: 0065–0093
Florida
Miami 15: 0121
Tallahassee 15: 0095, 0107
Georgia
Alamo 15: 0127–0220
Albany 15: 0227–0269
Americus 15: 0277–0298
Athens 15: 0309
Atlanta 15: 0323–0420, 0466
Augusta 15: 0430–0452, 0478–0511
Claxton 15: 0520–0530
Cobbtown 15: 0534–0553
Collins 15: 0560–0638
Dawson 15: 0643
Denton 15: 0657
Fort Benning 15: 0660–0676
Fort Valley 15: 0693
Garfield 15: 0696–0720, 0798
Glenville 15: 0729–0766
Glenwood 15: 0777, 0784
Herndon 15: 0809
Hinesville 15: 0825
Homerville 15: 0828
Jacksonville 15: 0836–0904; 16: 0897
Leesbury 15: 0914
Liberty 16: 0001
Macon 16: 0014–0101
MacRae 16: 0110, 0124
Manassas 16: 0143–0187
Midville 16: 0196–0271
Monticello 16: 0282, 0286
Moultrie 16: 0289
Reidville 16: 0292–0315
Richmond 16: 0324
Sasser 16: 0339, 0350
Savannah 16: 0361–0710
Swainsboro 16: 0719–0889
Twin City 16: 0902, 0917
Union Point 16: 0930, 0932
Vidalia 16: 0934
Waycross 17: 0027
Waynesboro 17: 0032
Louisiana
Alexandria 17: 0046–0112
Cross Tate 17: 0124
Ethel 17: 0127
Glenmore 17: 0130, 0138
Lake Charles 17: 0149–0180
Lisbon 17: 0193, 0206
New Iberia 17: 0224–0252
New Orleans 17: 0267
Plaquemine 17: 0270
Rosedale 17: 0272–0313
Shreveport 17: 0322–0424
Mississippi
Belzoni 17: 0432–0451
Bolivar 17: 0465, 0467
Boyle 17: 0469
Canton 17: 0476–0498
Charleston 17: 0501
Clarksdale 17: 0509–0538
Cleveland 17: 0553–0659
Colla 17: 0672, 0677
Columbus 17: 0679
Cruger 17: 0682, 0686
Edward 17: 0694
Greenwood 17: 0701–0720, 0821; 18: 0001
Hattiesburg 18: 0071–0130
Itta Bena 18: 0133–0365
Jackson 18: 0371, 0382
Jonestown 18: 0389
Lexington 18: 0392
Louisville 18: 0405
Maben 18: 0408
Mathiston 18: 0419
Meridian 18: 0423
Natchez 18: 0430–0438
Philadelphia 18: 0440
Ruleville 18: 0443–0471
Shaw 18: 0481–0496
Sidon 18: 0504–0522
Tchula 18: 0540–0737
Tougaloo 18: 0746
North Carolina
Edenton 18: 0748–0765
Enfield 18: 0777–0813
Halifax 18: 0822
Havelo 18: 0826
Hertford 18: 0836
Littleton 18: 0841
Monroe 18: 0855, 0858
Scotland Neck 19: 0061
Waxhaw 19: 0818
Williamston 19: 0070
Windsor 19: 0072
South Carolina 19: 0076
Tennessee
Brownsville 19: 0122–0159
Chattanooga 19: 0167, 0181
Stanton 19: 0189–0230
Texas
Tyler 19: 0279, 0288
Waskom 19: 0243–0264
Virginia
Danville 19: 0293–0345
Davisonville 19: 0348
Dinwiddie 19: 0350–0392
Farmville 19: 0401
Lynchburg 19: 0409
Mecklenburg 19: 0414, 0418
Newport News 19: 0421, 0429
Pamplin 19: 0432, 0440
Petersburg 19: 0445
Zuni 19: 0454
Citizenship schools
Alabama 13: 0724
Albany, Georgia 4: 0446
Atlanta, Georgia 13: 0702
attendance statistics 3: 0058
Chatham County, Georgia 4: 0411–0446
Clark, Septima, visits 19: 0076
classes—statistics on 3: 0058
class members—information for 12: 0255
Mississippi 13: 0779
monthly attendance and record sheets for
Alabama 13: 0884–1000; 14: 0001–0898;
15: 0001–0093
Florida 15: 0095–0121
Georgia 15: 0127–0914; 16: 0001–0621,
0719–0934; 17: 0001–0032
Louisiana 17: 0046–0424
Mississippi 17: 0432–0921; 18: 0001–0746
North Carolina 18: 0748–0918; 19: 0001–
0072
South Carolina 19: 0076
Tennessee 19: 0122–0230
Texas 19: 0243–0288
Virginia 19: 0293–0454
program
general 11: 0961, 0991; 12: 0001–0205,
0690, 0716: 13: 0665
Georgia 12: 0668
South Carolina 12: 0668
questionnaires 11: 0294, 0338; 12: 0252, 0318
reports—general 3: 0816; 12: 0323
requests for information 12: 0690
in South Carolina’s First Congressional
District—list of 3: 0310
supervisors’ workshop report 2: 0984
teachers—information for 12: 0255
teachers—selection of 11: 0233
training program proposal 2: 0884
training program report 2: 0701
workbooks 12: 0356–0534
workshops—list of 12: 0331
Citizenship tests
Georgia 17: 0040
Louisiana
discontinuation 5: 0222
general 5: 0257
questions 3: 0770
Citizenship training workshops
reports on 2: 0902
Civil rights
bill 23: 0980
funds—embezzlement by F. D. Reese 8: 0373
groups 8: 0590; 9: 0113
rally in Illinois 10: 0411
Civil Rights Act of 1964
enforcement—African American demands for
9: 0607
handbook of testing 8: 0991
Humphrey, Hubert—support for 1: 0253
Louisiana’s U.S. senators urged to support
5: 0311
provisions—SCLC suggestions for carrying out
10: 0744
Title VI—general 10: 0707
Title VI—recommendations on implementation of 2: 0001
Title VII summary 8: 0277
violations—complaints against Chicago Board of Education for 9: 0935

Civil Rights Commission
publications 20: 0852
regional conference in Washington, D.C. 7: 0207
voting statistics 20: 0985

Civil rights demonstrations
Alabama 8: 0938
Albany, Georgia 1: 0460, 0529
Birmingham, Alabama 1: 0460, 0589; 2: 0359
Cameron High School in Tennessee 20: 0046
Crawfordsville, Georgia 8: 0514
Dallas County, Alabama, by African American teachers 6: 0457
Edenton, North Carolina 5: 00834
against Hammerhill Paper Company 9: 0113
Huntsville, Texas 8: 0819, 0855
Natchez, Mississippi 8: 0635; 19: 0620
Petersburg, Virginia 6: 0056
Poor People’s Campaign 26: 0560
St. Augustine, Florida 1: 0253
Selma, Alabama 8: 0339; 9: 0632, 0689
Taliaferro County, Georgia 19: 0788
Vancesboro, North Carolina 19: 0620
Washington, D.C. 27: 1053
white reactions—report on 3: 0876
Williamston, North Carolina 5: 0834–0896
see also Student sit-in demonstrations

Civil Rights Emergency Communications Committee
19: 0461

Civil rights groups
Hammerhill Paper Company negotiations with 9: 0113
House Un-American Activities Committee investigation of 8: 0590

Civil rights movement
Boye, Harry G., speech on 24: 0633
CBS television special 6: 0567
church problems relating to 1: 0881
Communist infiltration—questions regarding 12: 0613; 19: 0597
objectives 5: 0700
operations 5: 0700
peace movement—relationship to 7: 0105
proposed film 1: 0137

Civil rights workers
arrests of
in Alabama 6: 0919; 8: 0938
during Capitol steps worship 26: 0444
in Crawfordsville, Georgia 8: 0514
in Edenton, North Carolina 5: 0834
in Huntsville, Texas 8: 0855
in Montgomery, Alabama 6: 0834
in Savannah, Georgia 16: 0677
in Selma, Alabama 6: 0657, 0749, 0786; 8: 0459
in Tuskegee, Alabama 6: 0786
in Williamston, North Carolina 5: 0834
harassment of
in Alabama 19: 0597
in Demopolis, Alabama 8: 0249
in Gainesville, Florida 19: 0767
in Mississippi 5: 0602, 0655, 0700; 13: 0665
in Selma, Alabama 8: 0324–0373
intimidation of, in Mississippi 5: 0655, 0700; 13: 0665
murder of, in Mississippi 20: 0548
SNCC research and information service for 5: 0655
training program 10: 0459
violence against
in Alabama 19: 0597
in Greenville, Alabama 19: 0637
in Mississippi 5: 0655, 0700; 8: 0635, 0685
in Selma, Alabama 6: 0675; 9: 0677; 19: 0723

Clark, Septima P.
biographical sketch 12: 0737
field reports 12: 0740
Georgia Sea Islands—report on trip to 12: 0750
itineraries 2: 0856; 7: 0760

Clarke, Benjamin V.
articles by 25: 0349, 0335, 0381
Detroit, Michigan, activities 27: 0183
draft notice 25: 0435
Georgia State College—speech at 25: 0362
position paper 25: 0360
speaking engagements 25: 0536

Clergymen’s Conference
agenda 23: 0403
participants list 23: 0403
COFO
- benefit 2: 0370
- Executive Committee minutes of meetings 5: 0655
- legal guide for Mississippi 8: 0635
- mailings 13: 0687
- meetings 13: 0687
- operations 5: 0574, 0655
- political program in Mississippi 5: 0700
- publications in Mississippi 5: 0510–0700
- structure 5: 0574, 0655
- welfare and relief program 13: 0779

Colby College
- SCOPE meeting 21: 0481

Coleman, J. P.
- appointment as federal judge—opposition to 8: 0590

Coley, John
- pamphlet on 1: 0173

Colleges
- contact lists 19: 0587
- newspapers 21: 0399
- presidents—list of 21: 0399
- workshops—Highlander Folk School 2: 0545
- see also under names of specific colleges

Commission of the World Community
- proposal 24: 0225

Committee for Independent Political Action

Communications Workers of America
- Southern Bell Telephone—agreement with 23: 0934

Communist infiltration
- of civil rights movement—questions regarding 12: 0613; 19: 0597

Communist involvement
- with Highlander Folk School—Tennessee State investigation of 12: 0803
- with Martin Luther King Jr. 12: 0803

Community action
- guide 2: 0831
- programs—application form for 7: 0257
- programs—Wilcox County, Alabama, application for 9: 0792
- Savannah, Georgia—case study of 4: 0494

Community antipoverty workers
- training program—proposed establishment of 8: 0001, 0022

Community centers
- Mississippi, overview 13: 0821
- Mississippi—proposed creation of 5: 0602

Community Council of the Atlanta Area (Georgia)
- activities 7: 0097
- Leadership Conference 6: 0508
- poverty reduction programs 6: 0636

Community Relations Commission
- neighborhood profiles 25: 0383

Community Renewal Foundation, Inc.
- Chicago, Illinois, rehabilitation program 10: 0001
- expenses 10: 0001

Community surveys
- Peace Education Project 25: 0383

Community workshops
- procedures 2: 0884

Confederation of Alabama Political Organizations
- registration forms 9: 0276–0323

Confederation of DeKalb’s Community Organizations
- block leaders information sheets 19: 0581
- county zoning maps—request to amend 19: 0581

Conference on Jobs and Job Training
- report 5: 0542

Congress, U.S.
- committee lists 26: 0549
- see also House of Representatives, U.S.; Senate, U.S.

Constitution, U.S.
- states rights amendments—proposed 3: 0681

Continental Baking Company
- Operation Breadbasket—agreement with 23: 0349

Contractors
- federal government, in Atlanta, Georgia, area 23: 0493

Contracts
- U.S. government—compliance report on non-discrimination provision of 23: 0295

Cooperative development program
- Warren County, North Carolina—proposal for 8: 0756

Coordinating Council of Greater New Orleans (Louisiana)
- activities 5: 0257
“A Decade of SCLC” campaign
    commemorative booklet 25: 0464
    phone conversation logs 25: 0464

Deep South Human Relations Seminar
    Fourth Annual 6: 0508

Delta Sigma Theta Sorority
    participation in VEP 6: 0362

Democratic National Convention
    delegates’ primer 20: 0577
    Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party challenge 20: 0577

Desegregation
    activities in Edenton, North Carolina 5: 0773
    activities in Williamson, North Carolina 5: 0773, 0896
    efforts in Greene County, Alabama 7: 0029
    efforts in Tuskegee, Alabama 6: 0786
    higher education—Southern Regional Council report on 2: 0001; 3: 0876
    plans in Atlanta, Georgia 4: 0362
    school, memorandum 7: 0839
    of southern parochial schools 3: 0876
    St. Augustine, Florida—complaints regarding failure of 1: 0243

Diggs, Charles C., J r.
    violations of fair campaign practices in
    Michigan congressional race—criticized for 1: 0001

Direct action program
    8: 0116

Dirksen Amendment
    SCLC opposition to 7: 0207

Disaster relief activities
    World Council of Churches, in Iran 1: 0707

Discrimination
    elimination—U.S. Agriculture Department report on 6: 0707
    see also Racial discrimination complaints

Dorchester Center
    construction proposal 12: 0244
    meeting—Alabama African Americans attending 8: 0991
    SCLC training facility operations observations 2: 0878

Draft, military
    campus newsletters opposing 26: 0560
    opposition 25: 0856; 26: 0001, 0063, 0226, 0271, 0560

CORE
    Florida activities 6: 0657
    Politics and Civil Rights Conference—Randolph Blackwell’s participation in 6: 0370
    Program Director Norman Hill’s resignation 1: 0291

Coretta Scott King Day Care Center
    opening 26: 0693

Cotton, Dorothy F.
    itineraries 2: 0856; 12: 0249

Council for Christian Social Action
    equal protection of the law—legislative and administrative proposals to secure 1: 0623
    general 1: 0589
    meetings 1: 0623

Council on Leaders and Specialists Foreign Leaders Program
    6: 0567

Crawfordsville Enterprises
    employment contracts 7: 0687
    expenses 7: 0687
    sales contracts 7: 0687

Crime
    control bill—Legislative Task Force opposition to 27: 0748
    statistics—DeKalb County, Georgia 25: 0502

Cross burnings
    Demopolis, Alabama 8: 0249

Crusade for Citizenship
    12: 0277

The Crusader
    articles by Robert Williams 13: 0596

Cultural activities
    Poor People’s Campaign 27: 0493; 28: 0210, 0444

Cultural enrichment programs
    West Hunter Street Baptist Church of Atlanta, Georgia 7: 0097

Culture
    African American 24: 0607

Cybercultural Conference
    planning 9: 0348
    program 7: 0694

Cybernation
    article 23: 0964

Davis, Sammy, J r.
    SCLC benefit performance 6: 0675

Daylight Grocery Company
    Allied Food Workers Union—contract dispute and strike 24: 0259
DuBois, Rachel D.
   article by 25: 0115
   biographical sketches 25: 0099
   reports 25: 0148–0246
   speaking engagements 25: 0030

Duncan, Walsie
   arrest 24: 0687
   murder committed by 24: 0687

East Berlin
   Martin Luther King Jr.’s proposed visit to 1: 0309

Economic boycott, white
   Tuscaloosa, Alabama 9: 0763

Economic boycotts, African American
   Alabama 4: 0166; 6: 0567, 0675; 8: 0991;
   9: 0006–0274; 23: 0365
   of Birmingham News 6: 0919
   Chatham County, Georgia 4: 0446
   Edenton, North Carolina 12: 0255
   general 23: 0315, 0819; 28: 0228
   Georgia 23: 0563
   against Hardee’s restaurants 20: 0001
   against Hammerhill Paper Company 9: 0113
   Mississippi 5: 0574; 8: 0661–0732; 23: 0617
   Operation Breadbasket—in support of 23: 0712
   Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 23: 0943
   against Scripto, Inc. 23: 0911
   target cities 26: 0466; 27: 1026
   see also Christmas boycott

Economic development program
   Haywood County, Mississippi 5: 0345

Economic investment
   Selma, Alabama, report 9: 0689

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964
   projects 19: 0597
   text 1: 0808

Economic Opportunity of Atlanta, Inc.
   Operation Breadbasket—contract with 23: 0446

Economic reprisals, white
   against African Americans in Mississippi 5: 0345, 0655

Education
   Alabama statistics 11: 0233; 19: 0723
   crisis 11: 0035
   higher—Southern Regional Council report on 2: 0001; 3: 0876
   public, in Mississippi 3: 0876; 13: 0856
   of slum children—proposal for 2: 0001
   system in Alabama 4: 0166

Educational Opportunities Survey
   10: 0744

Educational programs
   AMA 1: 0699
   Highlander Folk School 2: 0529
   see also Adult education programs

Educational Task Force
   speaker’s bureau creation 26: 0983

Elections
   Atlanta, Georgia (1965) 19: 0788
   canvassing—use of electronic telephone dialing machine during 6: 0971
   Chicago, Illinois, aldermanic—list of candidates for 9: 0849: 23: 0050
   code—Georgia 4: 0874
   Fulton County, Georgia (1964)—analysis of 4: 0400
   laws—Florida 4: 0214
   municipal, lists 3: 0280
   1966—report on African American vote in 20: 0804
   plans to rig 7: 0181
   presidential (1964)—effect of African American vote in 3: 0876
   presidential (1964)—Georgia statistics in 4: 0966
   results in Georgia (1966) 20: 0361, 0409

Elinor and Milton Gordon Foundation
   citizenship education program grant 2: 0790

Emergency Ministers’ Conference
   agenda 26: 0986

The Emerging Theological Consensus
   1: 0721

Employment, African American
   agreement between High–Low Foods Industries and Operation Breadbasket regarding 23: 0592
   agreements between SCLC and businesses regarding 23: 0819
   Athens, Georgia, report 23: 0854
   demands for increase in 23: 0325, 0349; 23: 0712
   efforts to find 10: 0433
   problems of—general 24: 0856
   problems of, in Chicago, Illinois 10: 0168
   by Southern Bell Telephone—efforts by SCLC to increase 23: 0934
Employment
applications
general 1: 0089, 0125, 0188, 0213
Johns, Major 1: 0058
Provincial Youth Convention 1: 0027
Stoner, Peter 1: 0058
discrimination
Atlanta, Georgia 23: 0943
cases—Justice Department list of 26: 0814

Englewood Christian Leadership Conference
Chicago Freedom Movement workshop
10: 0331

Equal employment opportunity
for African Americans in Atlanta, Georgia
24: 0001
directive by Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service 6: 0749
executive order on 23: 0295
task force appointed by Post Office Department 6: 0839
working conference—program schedule for 23: 0581

Equal protection of the law
legislative and administrative proposals to secure 1: 0623

Eskridge, Chauncey
1: 0632; 7: 0103

Fair campaign practices violations
by Charles C. Diggs Jr. 1: 0001

Fairchild plant
in St. Augustine, Florida—intimidation of African American employees 1: 0243

Fair housing legislation
in California—opposition to efforts to repeal 1: 0188
Illinois—survey of 10: 0090
survey 1: 0396

Fair Labor Standards Act of 1963
23: 0469

Family planning service agencies
southeastern United States—survey questionnaire on extent of 1: 0930

Farmer’s Conference, SCLC
5: 1003

Farm programs
equal opportunity—pamphlet on 7: 0257
federally assisted—questionnaires for racial discrimination complaints in 7: 0711

Farm subsidies
list of persons receiving 27: 0001
SCLC opposition to 27: 0001

Federal aid programs
information 21: 0829

Federal courts
in the South—efforts to secure appointment of an African American to 6: 0657

Fellowship of Reconciliation
accomplishments—list of 7: 0105
pamphlets 7: 0105

Field Foundation
activities’ review 2: 0481
citizenship education program grants 2: 0426–0481, 0644
citizenship education program proposal 11: 0283; 12: 0273
Poor People’s Campaign grants 27: 0478
Savannah, Georgia, citizenship school—representatives’ visit to 16: 0644
SCLC organization and fund-raising—request for information on 2: 0457

Field organizers, SCLC
conference of 1: 0683

Field reports
Alabama 4: 0016, 0111; 8: 0991; 13: 0724;
19: 0597–0723; 21: 0481; 27: 0041, 0050
California 27: 0074
Chicago Project 22: 0911–1003
by Clark, Septima 12: 0740
Florida 19: 0767; 23: 0498
general 20: 0792
23: 0501; 27: 0084–0137
Illinois 23: 0526; 27: 0157
Kentucky 19: 0903; 27: 0178
Louisiana 5: 0001–0222, 0311; 19: 0905
Luling, Texas 8: 0902
Maryland 27: 0185
Michigan 27: 0183
Mississippi 5: 0345, 0376, 0412, 0464;
New Jersey 27: 0319, 0343
New York 19: 0989; 27: 0355
North Carolina 5: 0773–0867, 0924; 20: 0001;
23: 0546; 27: 0373
Ohio 27: 0408
Pennsylvania 20: 0014
SCOPE 21: 0481, 0801
South Carolina 6: 0001; 13: 0744; 20: 0024; 27: 0435
by southern staff 20: 0035
Tennessee 19: 0046; 23: 0552
Texas 6: 0036; 20: 0069
Washington, D.C. 27: 0461

First Inter-American Adult Education Seminar
report on 10: 0802

First National Conference of Industrial and Civil Rights Leaders
24: 0789

Fisher, Herbert
House Education and Labor Committee—statement before 9: 0882

Florida
African American voter registration statistics 19: 0767
Big Bend voter education and antipoverty campaign 19: 0767
CORE activities in 6: 0657
election laws report 4: 0214
field reports 19: 0767: 23: 0498
Gainesville—harassment of civil rights workers in 19: 0767
Jacksonville—Team Ministry to Southern Cities visit to 2: 0130
Miami citizenship school reports 15: 0121
Miami fund-raising rally for SCLC Dialogue Department 24: 0769
migrant labor situation 12: 0205
peace tour report 25: 0558
St. Augustine
civil rights problems—appointment of biracial commission to study 1: 0253
desegregation—complaints regarding failure of 1: 0243
Fairchild plant—intimidation of African American employees of 1: 0243
Ku Klux Klan meeting 4: 0214
SCLC civil rights demonstrations 1: 0253
terrorism against African Americans in 2: 0308; 4: 0214
voter registration campaign 4: 0214
Tallahassee
citizenship school reports 15: 0095, 0107
mass meeting 23: 0854
voter registration campaign 4: 0279
teacher surveys 13: 0118
VEP financial reports and expenses 4: 0214
VEP task force—application for field worker in 19: 0767

Folk Culture Center
27: 0493

Food contribution list
Poor People’s Campaign 26: 0592; 28: 0290
see also Surplus food programs

Franklin, John Hope
SCOPE orientation speech 21: 0931

Freedom Army
recruits’ handbook 22: 0152

“Freedom Budget”
general 7: 0257
proposal 7: 0743

Freedom Development Corporation
program outline 10: 0001

The Freedom Fighter
articles by Robert Williams in 13: 0596

Freedom House
insurance policy 7: 0753

Freedom Medical and Housing Corps
activities 7: 0745
budget 7: 0745
personnel 7: 0745
programs 7: 0745

Freedom movement
labor movement—alliance with 7: 0399

Freedom schools
Mississippi 2: 0370; 5: 0542, 0700; 13: 0763
Negro history curriculum 13: 0763

Freeman, Sidney
sermon by 24: 0553

Free Southern Theater
establishment 5: 0602

Friends Conference on Religion and Psychology
6: 0636

Friends National Conference on Race Relations
24: 0084

Friends Southwide Conference on Race Relations
1: 0058

Fund-raising rally
for SCLC Dialogue Department in Miami, Florida 24: 0769

Genesco Corporation
working conditions for African Americans employed by 23: 0613

Genocide
U.S. government—proposed charge against 7: 0934
Georgia
African American economic boycotts 23: 0563
African American teachers—conditions for
6: 0636
African American voting strength 3: 0681
Albany
Abernathy, Ralph—arrest of 13: 0596
burned African American churches—efforts
to rebuild 12: 0110
citizenship school program 4: 0446
civil rights protesters arrested—lists of
1: 0529
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—arrest of 13: 0596
Operation Breadbasket progress reports
23: 0501
Poor People’s Caravan to 27: 0110, 0137
prayer pilgrimage
general 1: 0449, 0460
participants 1: 0529
trial of ministers arrested for participation
in 13: 0665
protest demonstrations 1: 0460
SCLC special project 4: 0446, 0468
SCOPE program 21: 0481
voter education project 1: 0460
voter registration expenses 4: 0354
Arnall, Ellis, gubernatorial campaign (1966)
19: 0829
Athens—Operation Breadbasket progress
reports in 23: 0501
Athens—report on African American
employment in 23: 0854
Atlanta
African American employment opportunities
24: 0001
African American unemployment statistics
23: 0980
Christian Citizenship Courthouse Parade
4: 0362
court voter registration contest 4: 0362
citizenship school program 13: 0702
city elections (1965)—report on 19: 0788
Citywide Leadership Conference
recommendations 4: 0379
college students and human relations
agencies personnel meeting 6: 0998
desegregation plans 4: 0362
Dialogue group organization meeting
25: 0192
employment discrimination 23: 0943
federal government contractors—list of
23: 0493
Grady Hospital—report on conditions at
25: 0383
Human Relations Council
activities 23: 0980
expenses 24: 0698
programs 24: 0193, 0698
mass meeting—Leon H. Sullivan’s
appearance at 23: 0943
Operation Breadbasket progress reports
23: 0501
peace and civil rights organizations—
proposed alliance of 25: 0283, 0954
political action reform program 19: 0829;
27: 0845
public facilities integration 23: 0980
Regency Hyatt Hotel—racial discrimination
complaint against 23: 0325
SCLC chapter reorganization 1: 0089
VEP financial reports and expenses 4: 0400
voter registration activities 1: 0655; 8: 0498
voter registration expenses 4: 0379
West Hunter Street Baptist Church cultural
enrichment program 7: 0097
Augusta speech by J. H. Calhoun 4: 0721
Augusta voter registration mass meeting
4: 0721
Barnesville—report on irregularities at Booker
School in 19: 0829
Baxley—racial discrimination by Urban
Renewal Authority in 8: 0575
burned African American churches—SCLC
contributions for furnishings for 1: 0291
Chatham County
African American economic boycott 4: 0446
citizenship school program 4: 0411–0446
VEP financial reports and expenses 4: 0577,
0635
VEP structure 4: 0411
voter registration expenses 4: 0422
Williams, Hosea, arrest 4: 0422
citizenship education program 13: 0728
citizenship school program 12: 0668
citizenship school reports from
Alamo 15: 0127–0220
Albany 15: 0227–0269
Americus 15: 0277–0298
Athens 15: 0309
Atlanta 15: 0323–0420, 0466
Augusta 15: 0430–0452, 0478–0511
Claxton 15: 0520–0530
Cobbtown 15: 0534–0553
Collins 15: 0560–0638
Dawson 15: 0643
Denton 15: 0657
Fort Benning 15: 0660–0676
Fort Valley 15: 0693
Garfield 15: 0696–0720, 0798
Glennville 15: 0729–0766
Glenwood 15: 0777, 0784
Herndon 15: 0809
Hinesville 15: 0825
Homerville 15: 0828
Jacksonville 15: 0836–0904; 16: 0897
Leesbury 15: 0914
Liberty 16: 0001
Macon 16: 0014–0101
MacRae 16: 0110, 0124
Manassas 16: 0143–0187
Midville 16: 0196–0271
Monticello 16: 0282, 0286
Moultrie 16: 0289
Reidville 16: 0292–0315
Richmond 16: 0324
Sasser 16: 0339, 0350
Savannah 16: 0361–0710
Swainsboro 16: 0719–0889
Twin City 16: 0902, 0917
Union Point 16: 0930, 0932
Vidalia 16: 0934
Wadley 17: 0001, 0012
Walthouiville 17: 0022
Waycross 17: 0027
Waynesboro 17: 0032
citizenship test 17: 0040
Congressional District Citizenship Clinics
Athens 4: 0721
Columbus 4: 0721
proposed programs—summaries of 4: 0784
counties—list of 4: 0997
Crawfordsville
African American protest demonstrations
8: 0514
arrest of civil rights workers 8: 0514
voter registration progress reports 8: 0514
DeKalb County opposition to opening of liquor stores and barrooms 25: 0502
DeKalb County population and crime statistics
25: 0502
Dougherty County
African American voter registration—efforts to prevent 12: 0205
SCLC special project 4: 0446
tutorial project report 8: 0522, 0547
voter registration statistics 4: 0446
election code summary 4: 0874
election results (1966) 20: 0361, 0409
Emanuel County Progressive Youth Club activities 19: 0858
First Congressional District Citizenship Clinic 4: 0494
Fulton County analysis of 1964 general election 4: 0400
Gainesville—list of persons to contact in 4: 0859
leadership training programs 13: 0728
Macon voter registration activities 8: 0575
Macon voter registration expenses 8: 0575
National Sharecroppers Conference 5: 0397
Operation Dialogue visit 24: 0749
personal contact list 4: 0351
Pike County—African American school boycott in 19: 0858
political action program outline 4: 0966, 0997
political education workshop 4: 0874
Poor People’s Campaign
expenses 27: 0084–0137
fund-raising activities 27: 0137
progress reports 27: 0084–0137
presidential election statistics (1964) 4: 0966
Project Citizenship organization 4: 0966; 8: 0116
public officials’ role 4: 0874
rural counties’ education and income data 4: 0966
rural counties’ social characteristics 4: 0966
Savannah
adult citizenship education program 16: 0710
arrests of civil rights workers 16: 0677
community action—case study on 4: 0494
Field Foundation representatives’ visit 16: 0644
field reports 19: 0858
leadership training program 16: 0634
segregation—Martin Luther King Jr. urges northern businesses to help end 4: 0422
state Operation Breadbasket conference 23: 0854
workshops 16: 0644, 0667
Savannah–Chatham County Economic Opportunity Authority—opposition to federal funding for 8: 0575
SCLC precinct workers manual 4: 0966
Sea Islands—Septima Clark’s trip to 12: 0750
state government positions—employment of African Americans in 23: 0501
Statewide Poor People’s Complaint—initiation of 8: 0498
Georgia cont.
Statewide Registration Committee
activities 4: 0673–0997
Executive Committee joint meeting with
Georgia Voters League 20: 0192
objectives 4: 0859, 0922
officers—list of 4: 0784, 0859
Sumter County field reports 19: 0908
Taliaferro County
African American school boycott 19: 0788
civil rights demonstrations 19: 0788
field reports 19: 0788, 0908
teacher surveys 13: 0125–0168
VEP financial reports and expenses 4: 0263–0341
voter education booklet 19: 0829
voter registration campaigns
Alamo 19: 0461
Albany 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0354, 0446; 8: 0575
Atlanta 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0279–0318, 0362–0400
Augusta 4: 0279; 19: 0461
Chatham County 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0411, 0468–0560; 19: 0788
Columbus 3: 0451; 4: 0263, 0341
Decatur 4: 0318
DeKalb County 4: 0379
East Point 4: 0263
evaluation 4: 0859
Fairburn 4: 0318
Fulton County 4: 0263
Greensboro 4: 0721
Jones County 3: 0451
Macon 4: 0673
Marietta 4: 0279
Mitchell County 4: 0263
planning materials 4: 0721, 0784, 0922
progress reports 4: 0673–0922
Savannah 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0341
Taliaferro County 24: 0789
threats to terminate employment of
African Americans involved in 1: 0173
clinics
Athens 4: 0721
Columbus 4: 0721
Lagrange 4: 0721
expenses 4: 0784, 0874–0966
plan 4: 0997
questionnaire 4: 0673
Statistics 19: 0788, 0829; 20: 0361, 0409
volunteers—harassment of 4: 0673
volunteers—violence against 4: 0673
voter registration—citizenship clinic manual for
12: 0392, 0428

Georgia Council on Human Relations
Conference
12: 0849

Georgia State College
Clarke, Benjamin V., speech at 25: 0362

Georgia Voters League
activities 4: 0673, 0966
awards for leadership 20: 0146
budget 20: 0104
bylaws 4: 0874
certificates 20: 0146
congressional district meetings 20: 0192
constitution 4: 0874
county affiliates and representatives—lists of
20: 0199, 0224
Democratic primary candidates—interviews with 20: 0283
Executive Committee members—list of
20: 0254, 0283
Executive Committee of Statewide Registration Committee—joint meeting with 20: 0192
expenses 20: 0104, 0192
meeting minutes 20: 0254, 0283
meetings—general 4: 0922, 0997; 27: 0845
officers—list of 4: 0922, 0966; 20: 0254, 0283
publications, forms and flyers 20: 0311, 0335
questions for 1966 election candidates
20: 0109
statistics 20: 0361, 0409

Georgia Youth Crusade for Voters
4: 0874
“Get Out the Vote” campaign, southwide
report 1: 0863
staff members—list of 5: 0924

Ghana
expulsion of World Council of Churches from
2: 0151

Global safety system
plans 25: 0401

Goldberg, Marcia S.
article by 10: 0354

Government agencies, U.S.
Poor People’s Campaign demands from
26: 0704–0874; 27: 0585

Grady Hospital
conditions—report on 25: 0383
Greater Philadelphia Citizens Committee
public meeting—Martin Luther King Jr.’s
to address 1: 0309

Green, Robert L.
articles by 10: 0911–0975; 11: 0001–0184

Greyhound Bus Lines
racial discrimination complaint against 6: 0675, 0749

Group conversation
articles 24: 0920, 0956
working principles in the use of 24: 0894
workshops
Atlanta Dialogue Center, participants’
evaluations 24: 0378
Atlanta Dialogue Center list of, participants 24: 0378
general 24: 0134; 25: 0030, 0072, 0215, 0246

Group counseling program
11: 0161

GROW Project
9: 0359

Gruening, Ernest
Vietnam War—congressional speech in
opposition of 25: 0584

Hammerhill Paper Company
African American economic boycott 9: 0113
African American protest demonstrations 9: 0113
civil rights groups negotiations 9: 0113
outline of confrontation with 9: 0113

Hanson, Royce
states rights amendment—statement before
U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional
Amendments opposing 7: 0163

Harassment
of African Americans in Huntsville, Texas 6: 0887
of civil rights workers
in Alabama 19: 0597
in Demopolis, Alabama 8: 0249
in Gainesville, Florida 19: 0767
in Mississippi 5: 0602, 0655, 0700; 13: 0665, 0687, 0856
in Selma, Alabama 8: 0324–0373
of war protestors 25: 0954

Hardee’s restaurants
SCLC economic boycott against 20: 0001

Harrell, Daniel
arrest of, in Louisiana 5: 0029

Haycraft, J. Edward
poems 27: 0544
Resurrection City article 27: 0535

Head Start
funds—criticism of handling of applications for
7: 0257
programs 6: 0839

Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of
literacy programs—evaluation of 1: 0230
Poor People’s Campaign demands from
26: 0799

Health facilities
receiving federal funds—guide for filing
complaints against 7: 0802

Health Services Coordinating Committee
objectives 27: 0558
organizational structure 27: 0558
statement of principles 27: 0558

Highland Folk School
charter revocation 2: 0404
citizenship booklet 12: 0486
Citizenship School Committee—agreement to
turn citizenship program over to 2: 0902
citizenship school program—SCLC takeover of
12: 0632
Communist involvement—Tennessee State
investigation of 12: 0824
constitution and bylaws 12: 0750
Educational Committee—request for Ella J.
Baker to join 12: 0613
educational programs 2: 0529
Executive Council meeting minutes 12: 0750
expenses 12: 0750
general 2: 0529–0572
House Committee on Un-American Activities
investigation of 12: 0824
legal and financial position 12: 0632
organization 12: 0750
policy statement 12: 0750, 0824
reports 12: 0803
residential program 12: 0803
SCLC—financial agreements with 2: 0545
summer program 2: 0529
workshops 2: 0529, 0545; 12: 0255, 0613, 0750
Youth Project handbook 2: 0831

High-Low Foods, Inc.
Operation Breadbasket—agreement with
23: 0592

Hill, Norman
CORE program director—resignation as
1: 0291
Hiroshima Day
activities 25: 0435
march
contributions—requests for 25: 0590
invitations 25: 0590
organization 25: 0590, 0632
parade permit application 25: 0632
park reservations application 25: 0632
program 25: 0590, 0632
Hispanics
rights—Interior Department support for 26: 0939
Historians, U.S.
participating in Montgomery March—list of 21: 0422
Hobco Manufacturing Company
union election complaints 6: 0939
Holden, Anna
U.S. Office of Education’s Office of Equal Educational Opportunity—firing from 7: 0257
Horton, Ira
property of, in Alabama—information relating to sale to Alabama Power Company 7: 0148
Horton, Myles
citizenship education program role 2: 0471
Hospital facilities
nonsegregated, in North Carolina 5: 0924
in Selma, Alabama—racial discrimination complaints against 8: 0339
see also Health facilities
Houck, Tom
anti–Vietnam War essays 25: 0671
House of Representatives, U.S.
Education and Labor Committee—Herbert Fisher’s statement before 9: 0882
Un-American Activities Committee investigation of Highlander Folk School 12: 0824
Un-American Activities Committee proposed investigation of civil rights groups 8: 0590
Housing
committees for Poor People’s Campaign 27: 0760
discrimination in Chicago, Illinois 10: 0504, 0560
discrimination in Illinois 10: 0354
issue in Louisville, Kentucky 19: 0903
for New City of Hope shantytown 27: 0581
panel discussion—Hosea Williams’ participation in 19: 0501
problems—general 6: 0474
problems in Chicago, Illinois 10: 0634
programs 7: 0745
resolutions of East Garfield Park Peoples Conference 10: 0315
see also Fair housing legislation
Howard University
Desegregation Institutes
conference working papers 11: 0851
evaluation program—research conference on 11: 0821
evaluation visitations—frames of reference for 11: 0873
evaluation visitations—list of 11: 0821
introduction 11: 0873
long-range goals-establishment of 11: 0821
national survey 11: 0893
objectives 11: 0913
participants—descriptions of 11: 0913
participants—list of 11: 0821
question categories 11: 0913
Human relations workshops
Miles College 1: 0001
Human resources program
University of Pennsylvania 24: 0034
Human rights
Alabama—documents on 4: 0082
promotion—Office of Economic Opportunity proposal for 7: 0257
see also entries under Civil rights
Humphrey, Hubert
Civil Rights Act of 1964—support for 1: 0253
Hunts Foods Industries
racial discrimination complaints against 23: 0599
Hutchinson, James R.
African American problems—positions on 23: 0013
Chicago, Illinois, city alderman campaign 23: 0013
Illinois
Chicago
Ad Hoc Committee for Independent Political Action reports 9: 0828
African American employment problems 10: 0168
African American population—special report on 9: 0971
African American precincts—proposal for “Freedom elections” in 22: 0772
African American residency—commentary on areas of 10: 0188, 0540
aldermanic elections—list of candidates in 9: 0849; 23: 0050
aldermanic elections—results of 22: 0899
Berwyn area—appeal for racial equality 9: 0851
Berwyn area violence against African in Americans 9: 0851
Board of Education 9: 0890–0935
Chatham Avalon Park area description 9: 0882
Chatham Avalon Park area problems 9: 0882
Citizens’ Housing Committee civil rights workshop 9: 0998
Citizens’ Housing Committee report to CCCO Conference 9: 0998
civil rights activities 9: 0818
Democratic political machine—opposition to 23: 0155
East Garfield Park area—proposal for tenant union in 10: 0315
East Garfield Park Community Organization statement of problems and concerns 10: 0315
East Garfield Park Peoples Conference housing resolutions 10: 0315
Freedom March planning 10: 0335
Freedom March progress report 10: 0335
Gage Park area—report on conditions 10: 0347
Housing Authority report 22: 0756
housing discrimination 10: 0504, 0560
housing reports 9: 0971; 10: 0168, 0634
interdenominational ministers’ meeting 9: 0818
Interracial Council—rebuttal to WBBM-TV comments against Martin Luther King Jr. and Albert Raby 9: 0994
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—visit 10: 0504
Lawndale area—organization of tenant unions in 10: 0472
Lawndale area—report on conditions in 10: 0472
Meredith March in 9: 0818
neighborhood map 10: 0540
nonviolent action movement—proposal for development of 10: 0591
North Kenwood area—report on conditions in 10: 0547
North Shore summer project—survey report on 10: 0554
Operation Breadbasket progress reports 23: 0526
problems affecting African Americans— reports on 9: 0828
programmatic action proposal 10: 0588
Pulaski Road Committee report on housing problems 10: 0634
rehabilitation program 10: 0001, 0637
school crisis 10: 0647; 21: 0995
school desegregation—African American demands for 9: 0818
schools—complaints regarding conditions in 9: 0935
schools—controversy over federal aid to 9: 0935; 10: 0223, 0707, 0714
schools—gerrymandering of 9: 0914
schools—integration of 10: 0223; 21: 0995
schools—segregation in 9: 0890, 0914; 10: 0282
SCLC activity 10: 0681
voter registration activities and problems 22: 0911–1003
voter registration campaign 10: 0504, 0734; 22: 0710
voting participation in 10: 0052
West Side—report on conditions in 10: 0535
West Side fact sheet 10: 0188
civil rights rally 10: 0411
fair housing laws survey 10: 0090
field reports 23: 0526; 27: 0157
housing discrimination 10: 0354
Poor People’s Campaign fund-raising activities 27: 0157
Poor People’s Campaign progress reports 27: 0157
see also Chicago Adult Education Program; Chicago Committee of One Hundred; Chicago Freedom Movement; Chicago Project; Chicago Urban League

Illiteracy
problem 11: 0991
rates—statistics on 3: 0058

Incomes
Alabama—statistics on 19: 0723

Indiana
southern student program 6: 0786

Indiana Commission-Christian Youth Fellowship
1: 0213

Industrial development project
Poor People’s Campaign 27: 0977

Industrial training programs
for African Americans 23: 0634
Industries
Mississippi—categorization of products produced by 23: 0617
North Carolina—list of 5: 0924

Inner-city life
panel discussion—Hosea Williams’s participation in 19: 0501

Institute for Political Action
film 1: 0623

Integration
Atlanta, Georgia, public facilities 23: 0980
Beaufort, North Carolina, schools 20: 0001
Chicago, Illinois, schools 10: 0223; 21: 0995
displacement of African American teachers—report on 24: 0749
Greene County, Alabama, schools 24: 0789
progress evaluation 1: 0329
public schools—report on workshop on 12: 0750
southern judicial system 6: 0993
special committee meeting on 1: 0381
telephone conversations regarding 23: 0980
see also Desegregation

Interior Department, U.S.
American Indians—support for rights of 26: 0939
American Indian statement to 27: 1040
Hispanics—support for rights of 26: 0939
Poor People’s Campaign demands from 26: 0806
Poor People’s Campaign representatives—meeting with 26: 0939

International Association of Bridge Structural and Ornamental Iron Workers Union
Local 387—racial discrimination complaint against 6: 0474

International Catholic Movement for Intellectual and Cultural Affairs
World Assembly 26: 0632

International Chemical Workers’ Union
SCLC Dialogue Department—cooperative working relationship with 24: 0769
Scripto, Inc.—strike against 7: 0399

International Ladies’ Garment Workers’ Union
SCLC Dialogue Department—cooperation with 24: 0769

International visitors, short-term
regional conference—program for 7: 0001

Interracial Consultation on Southern Churches and Race Relations, Fourth
1: 0027

Interreligious legislative program
information for participants 27: 0629
Intimidation, white
of African Americans
Camden, Alabama 8: 0230
Mississippi 5: 0602
Selma, Alabama 9: 0709, 0729
Wilcox County, Alabama 9: 0765, 0792
of civil rights workers in Mississippi 5: 0655,
0700: 13: 0665, 0687

Involvement program
Texas 8: 0855

Iran
World Council of Churches’ disaster relief
activities 1: 0707

Itineraries
Blackwell, Randolph 7: 0760
Calhoun, J. H. 4: 0997
Clark, Septima P. 2: 0856; 7: 0760
Cotton, Dorothy F. 2: 0856; 12: 0249
King, Martin Luther, Jr. 7: 0760; 27: 0845
Lafayette, Bernard 28: 0111
for Poor People’s Campaign staff 27: 0637,
0676
Team Ministry to Southern Cities 2: 0130
for western Poor People’s Campaign caravan
27: 0467
Williams, Hosea 20: 0489; 27: 0878
Young, Andrew 1: 0803; 2: 0856; 7: 0760

Jackson, Jesse
article by 10: 0413
Solidarity Day speech 28: 0408

Jackson nonviolent movement
activities 1: 0058

Japan
Resurrection City—delegation visit to 27: 0691;
28: 0210

Jimmie Lee Jackson Memorial Fund
SCLC contribution to 7: 0383

Job Corps legislation
appropriations 1: 0808

Jobs Now program
expenses 10: 0433

Johns, Major
employment application 1: 0058

Jones, Clarence B.
1: 0637

Jones, Lewis W.
National Sharecroppers Fund Conference—
address to 12: 0849

Jordan, Vernon
Williams, Hosea—meeting with 4: 0468

Judicial system, southern
integration 6: 0993

Justice, segregated
southern—SCLC cooperation in assault on
7: 0103

Justice Department, U.S.
employment discrimination cases—list of
26: 0814
officials—discussions with, regarding voter
registration 1: 0001
Poor People’s Campaign demands from
26: 0814

Kanter, Adele
expenses 1: 0642

Katzenbach, Nicholas
federal registrars and the Voting Rights Bill—
agreement regarding 8: 0933

Kennard, Clyde
efforts to gain release from prison of 5: 0655

Kennedy, John F.
open letter by ministers to 1: 0460

Kennedy, Robert F.
assassination—letters of condolence on
26: 0632
assassination—Ralph Abernathy’s statement
on 26: 0383
funeral 27: 0694

Kennedy-Javits Amendment
support 7: 0207

Kentucky
field reports 19: 0903; 27: 0178
Louisville—leadership training program in
24: 0154
Louisville—open housing issue in 19: 0903
Poor People’s Campaign expenses 27: 0178
Poor People’s Campaign progress reports
27: 0178

King, Coretta Scott
concert 7: 0934

King, Martin Luther, J r.
Amethier, Jean Baptiste—meeting with 7: 0001
arrest of, in Albany, Georgia 13: 0596
arrest of, in Birmingham, Alabama 1: 0137
article by 27: 0698
assassination—letters of condolence after
26: 0610
assassination—reactions to 28: 0558
biographical sketch 6: 0479
Chicago visit 10: 0504
Communist involvement—allegations of
12: 0803
East Berlin—proposed visit to 1: 0309

143
Greater Philadelphia Citizens Committee public meeting—address to 1: 0309
Human Rights Day rally—speech at 7: 0026
Itineraries 7: 0760; 27: 0845
Memorial marker—dedication of 26: 0934
Nationwide tour 28: 0168
NBC Today Show interview with 7: 0882
Nobel Laureates contributions to SCLC in memory of 27: 1074
Nobel Peace Prize awarded to 1: 0362, 0381; 2: 0664
North Carolina tour 27: 0373
Philadelphia, Mississippi, visit 5: 0345
Policies—African American opposition to 27: 0074
Poor People’s Campaign—statement on 27: 0704
proposed presidential campaign 1: 0362
Scandinavia visit 1: 0362, 0381
SCOPE orientation speech 21: 0931
Security detail—list of names of members of 10: 0742
speech during 1963 March on Washington—text of 28: 0366
United Church of Christ General Synod—request to address 1: 0699
Urges northern businesses operating in Savannah, Georgia, to help end segregation 4: 0422
Vietnam War article 25: 0676
Vietnam War position 20: 0663; 25: 0435
WBBM-TV comments—Chicago Interracial Council rebuttal of 9: 0994

Kirkpatrick, Frederick Douglass
Nonviolence policy support 27: 0710

Kitt, Eartha
Contribution to SCLC 2: 0626

Ku Klux Klan
Cross burning in Demopolis, Alabama 8: 0249
Meeting in St. Augustine, Florida 4: 0214

Labor Department, U.S.
Poor People’s Campaign demands from 26: 0835

Labor movement
Freedom movement—alliance with 7: 0399
Training program for civil rights workers 10: 0459

Labor Zionist Youth Organization
Poor People’s Campaign support 26: 0495

Lab’s Restaurant
Racial discrimination complaint against 6: 0749

Lafayette, Bernard
Itineraries 28: 0111

Landlord-tenant rights and responsibilities
Report 10: 0223

La Raza
Articles 28: 0366

Latin America
Church and society 1: 0881

Law, W. W.
Dismissal of, from U.S. Post Office job 16: 0634

Lawsuits
Alabama jury segregation cases 9: 0365–0464
Andrew Young v. L. O. Davis et al. 1: 0824
Barry Jerome Wallace v. USA 20: 0530
Board of Education of Birmingham, Alabama v. Hosea Williams 20: 0491
Board of Education of Jefferson County, Alabama v. Hosea Williams 20: 0506
Committee on Offenses against the Administration of Justice v. David E. Gunter 6: 0056
Cunningham v. Grenada, Mississippi, Municipal Separate School District 7: 0780
Daylight Grocery Company v. Moses Davis 6: 0971
Hosea Williams v. George C. Wallace 9: 0484
Maurice Bennett v. Stoney Cooks 7: 0029
Mitchell Maloof v. Hosea Williams 20: 0523
U.S. v. Roosevelt Tatum 7: 0029
Woodward v. SCLC 6: 0971

Leadership
Nature of 7: 0618

Leadership Conference on Civil Rights
Activities 7: 0163–0207

Leadership training
Programs
Conference 2: 0572
General 11: 0930–0991; 12: 0082, 0632, 0923
Georgia 13: 0728
Louisville, Kentucky 24: 0154
Reports 2: 0529, 0545
Savannah, Georgia 16: 0634
Workshops 1: 0173; 2: 0545

Leadership Training Conference for Voter Registration
19: 0076

Legislative Task Force
Crime control bill opposition 27: 0748
Critical action bulletins 27: 0748
Poor People’s Campaign support 27: 0748
Liaison Committee
members 7: 0810

Liberation magazine
anti–Vietnam War articles 25: 0699

Libraries
Mississippi—proposed booklist for 5: 0700

Liquor stores
opposition to opening of, in DeKalb County, Georgia 25: 0502

Literacy projects
HEW evaluation of 1: 0230
Selma, Alabama 1: 0173, 0253

Literacy tests
Alabama—opposition to 9: 0632

Literature
African American 24: 0607

Liuzzo, Viola
murder 6: 0887

“Look Up and Live” kinescope
utilization guide 1: 0655

Louisiana
African American political history—proposed classes in 5: 0048
Alexandria voter registration petition 5: 0311
antipoverty program—general 8: 0590
antipoverty program—Shelby Jackson appointed assistant director of 8: 0590
Calcasieu Parish—proposed purge of voter registration rolls 8: 0583
citizenship school reports from
Alexandria 17: 0046–0112
Cross Tate 17: 0124
Ethel 17: 0127
Glenmore 17: 0130, 0138
Lake Charles 17: 0193, 0206
New Iberia 17: 0224–0252
New Orleans 17: 0267
Plaquemine 17: 0212
Rosedale 17: 0272–0313
Shreveport 17: 0322–0424
citizenship tests
discontinuation 5: 0222
general 5: 0257
questions 3: 0770
field reports 5: 0001–0222, 0311; 19: 0905
Harrell, Daniel arrest 5: 0029
Lake Charles court-ordered school desegregation 8: 0590
Medicare program 8: 0616
New Roads civil rights meeting 19: 0905

Pritchard—A. Robert Ray’s campaign for City Council in 5: 0311
SCLC affiliates 7: 0839
teacher surveys 13: 0197
U.S. senators urged to support Civil Rights Act of 1964 5: 0311
voter registration
activities 5: 0048, 0078
application 5: 0257
campaigns
Calcasieu Parish 5: 0222, 0311
general 8: 0583
Jackson Parish 12: 0205
Lake Charles 5: 0078–0222
New Iberia 5: 0121, 0193
Plaquemine 5: 0212, 0193
Shreveport 5: 0001–0078, 0311
expenses 5: 0001–0311; 8: 0616
information 5: 0257
progress reports 8: 0630
statistics 8: 0590
Youth Workshop 5: 0257
workshops 8: 0616

Lowndes County Christian Movement for Human Rights
community action program—application for
9: 0542
expenses 9: 0542
operations 9: 0542

Management practices
managerial, professional, and technical personnel—checklist of 1: 0683

Manpower policies
for youth 23: 0603

March of the Handicapped
planning 26: 0524

March on Mississippi
planning 7: 0800

Marshall Field Foundation
see Field Foundation

Martin Luther King–Frederick Douglass Non-Violent Political Institute
9: 0651

Martin Luther King Jr. Commemoration Committee
members 8: 0498

Maryland
Anne Arundel County voter registration campaign 6: 0786
field reports 27: 0185
Poor People’s Campaign progress reports 27: 0185
Mass meetings
Atlanta, Georgia 23: 0943
Augusta, Georgia 4: 0721
Greenwood, Mississippi 5: 0376
Los Angeles, California 27: 0074
Norfolk, Virginia 27: 0437
Tallahassee, Florida 23: 0854

Media
Poor People’s Campaign—requests for information on 28: 0250, 0551

Medical Committee for Human Rights
general 7: 0802
operations in the South 7: 0230
volunteers 27: 0558

Medical programs
7: 0745

Medicare program
Louisiana 8: 0616

Meeman, Edward J.
awarded National Human Relations Award by the National Conference of Christians and Jews 3: 0876

Memphis movement to Washington, D.C.
activities—report on 26: 0481

Mennonite Central Committee
7: 0230

Mennonite House
time spent at, by SCLC workers—report on 7: 0238

Merit Employment Coordinating Committee
minutes of meeting 23: 0610

Methodist Church
General Board of Christian Social Concerns support for Poor People’s Campaign 27: 0954

Mexican-Americans
demands from federal government 27: 0960
general 27: 0977

 Mexican-American Student Confederation
activities 27: 0960

Michigan
Detroit—Benjamin V. Clarke’s activities in 27: 0183
Detroit summer youth programs 25: 0515
field reports 27: 0183
teacher surveys 13: 0222

Middlebrook, Harold
resignation of 8: 0373

Migrant labor situation
in Florida 12: 0205

Miles College
human relations workshop 1: 0001

Mile Square Federation
activities 10: 0499
organization 10: 0499

Minority group conference
general 28: 0168
participants—list of 27: 1008

Missionary activities
World Council of Churches 2: 0151

Missionary Structure of the Congregation
fund-raising activities 1: 0863
North American Working Group meeting and program 1: 0846

Mississippi
African Americans
economic boycott by 5: 0574; 8: 0661–0732; 23: 0617
financial assistance—proposal regarding 24: 0867
general conditions 5: 0510
violence and intimidation against 3: 0693
white economic reprisals against 5: 0345, 0655
white intimidation 5: 0602

Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service equal employment opportunity directive 6: 0707

anti–African American laws 5: 0602
arrest of African American teachers in 2: 0626
Canton—report on conditions in 5: 0574
church integration activities 1: 0188
citizenship education programs 5: 0376; 13: 0821
citizenship school program 13: 0779
citizenship school reports from Belzoni 17: 0432–0451
Bolivar 17: 0465, 0467
Boyle 17: 0469
Canton 17: 0476–0498
Charleston 17: 0501
Clarksdale 17: 0509–0538
Cleveland 17: 0553–0659
Colia 17: 0672, 0677
Columbus 17: 0679
Cruger 17: 0682, 0686
Edward 17: 0694
Greenville 17: 0701–0720, 0821; 18: 0001
Hattiesburg 18: 0071–0130
civ_001街

civil rights workers

harassment of 5: 0602, 0655, 0700; 13: 0665, 0687, 0856
intimidation of 5: 0655, 0700; 13: 0665, 0687
SCLC opposition to dismissal of, murder charges 20: 0548
violence against 5: 0655, 0700; 8: 0635; 13: 0856

COFO
legal guide 8: 0635
political program 5: 0700
publications 5: 0510–0700
welfare and relief services 13: 0779

community centers—proposal for creation of 5: 0602
community centers overview 13: 0821
companies doing business—lists of 8: 0714, 0732
congressmen—voting records of 20: 0548

Freedom schools 2: 0370; 5: 0542, 0700; 13: 0763

Greenwood
citizenship school report 5: 0412
mass meeting 5: 0376
voter education report 5: 0412

Grenada
city elections report 27: 0252
field reports 19: 0962
mailing list 27: 0298
school system problems 19: 0962
welfare rights movement 27: 0191

Haywood County—National Sharecroppers’ Fund economic development program in 5: 0345

industries—categorization of products produced by 23: 0617
Jackson mass meeting 1: 0381
Leflore County voter education reports 5: 0397, 0412
libraries—proposed booklist for 5: 0700
Marks Project 19: 0962
Mississippi Delta conditions report 5: 0510, 0542
Natchez
African American protest demonstrations 8: 0635; 19: 0620
field reports 19: 0908, 0917
NAACP demand for withdrawal of SCLC representative from 6: 0887
Project 19: 0917
nonviolence training workshops 27: 0279
Parchmon—march on 8: 0635
petition campaign 1: 0683
Philadelphia—Martin Luther King Jr.’s visit to 5: 0345
police brutality cases 5: 0602
Poor People’s Campaign
contact lists 27: 0252
expenses 27: 0191–0298
mobilization 27: 0298
progress reports 27: 0191–0298
recruitment 27: 0191
statewide leaders’ meeting invitations 27: 0191
statewide leaders’ meeting report 27: 0252
population statistics 5: 0510, 0542
public education report 3: 0876; 13: 0856
Ruleville—shooting incident in 5: 0345
rural areas—report on economic needs and aims in 5: 0700
SCLC convention—report to 13: 0702
SCLC staff assignments 19: 0917
SNCC Voter Registration Project 5: 0655
social engineering proposal 8: 0661; 23: 0617
summer project
general 5: 0700
proposals 2: 0370
support 1: 0253
teachers—citizenship education program statistical report on 16: 0710
teacher surveys 13: 0226–0285
VEP—threats to terminate employment of African Americans involved in 6: 0370
voter registration
applications 13: 0856
campaigns
  Forrest County 5: 0464
general 3: 0238; 8: 0635; 13: 0687, 0702, 0805
  Greenwood 5: 0376–0412
  Hattiesburg 3: 0310
  Mississippi Delta region 5: 0464
  Natchez 12: 0923
expenses 5: 0376, 0464
laws 5: 0655
statistics 19: 0917
voting—U.S. Commission on Civil Rights report on 20: 0985

Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party
challenge to regular Democratic Convention delegates 20: 0577
congressional challenge 20: 0548
Democratic National Convention delegates—primer for 20: 0577

Mississippi Freedom Summer Project
6: 0393; 13: 0665, 0687, 0779, 0821

Mississippi Leadership Committee
establishment 27: 0279

Mississippi Steering Committee
meeting 27: 0298

Mississippi Student Union
activities 5: 0700

Mitchell, Clarence
SCOPE orientation speech 21: 0931

Montgomery Improvement Association (Alabama)
expenses 7: 0251
SCLC grant to 6: 0786
SCLC workers—relationship with 7: 0251
voter registration activities 4: 0166

Morland, J. Kenneth
article by 11: 0201

NAACP
SCLC representative at Natchez, Mississippi—demand for withdrawal of 6: 0887
VEP area assignments 3: 0310
voter registration program in Virginia—SCLC support for 20: 0071

NAIRO–Eleanor Roosevelt Foundation
human rights internship program—SCLC participation 1: 0253

National Advisory Council on Food and Fiber
24: 0810

National Civil Liberties Clearing House program
2: 0370

National Conference of Christians and Jews
National Human Relations Award given to Edward J. Meeman 3: 0876

National Conference on New Politics
role in the South 20: 0742

National Conference on Religion and Race
1: 0623

National Council of Churches
expense statement 1: 0655
Look Up and Live Committee agenda 1: 0655
Young, Andrew J.—resignation as National Council Consultant in the Triennial General Assembly 1: 0655
youth activities 1: 0655

National Council on Aging
Poor People’s Campaign support 26: 0610

National Labor Relations Board
contract dispute between Allied Food Workers Union and Daylight Grocery Company—decision in 24: 0259
general 27: 1036

National Mobilization Committee
Administrative Committee meetings 25: 0856
demonstrations—organization of 25: 0856

National Sharecroppers’ Fund
activities 6: 0867
conference—general 5: 0397
conference address by Lewis W. Jones 12: 0849
economic development program in Haywood County, Mississippi 5: 0345
Southern Rural Conference 1: 0089, 0109

National Study Conference on International Conflict and Violence
25: 0097

National Teachers Corps
application form 12: 0884
information sheet 12: 0884

Native Americans
Interior Department—statement by 27: 1040
organizations—list of 26: 0560
Poor People’s Campaign representatives—list of 27: 1040
rights—Interior Department support for 26: 0939

NBC Today Show
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—interview with 7: 0882
Negro American Labor Council
7: 0934

Negro history
curriculum 13: 0763

Neighborhood profiles
Community Relations Commission 25: 0383

New Alliances
workshop 12: 0632

New Breed Enterprises
employees—proposed list of 20: 0603
manpower training and employment section for
utilization by poor people—creation of
20: 0603
officials—proposed list of 20: 0603

“New City of Hope” shantytown
dormitory units—construction of 27: 0581
information 26: 0592

New Jersey
Adopt-a-Family program 27: 0319
field reports 27: 0319, 0343
Poor People’s Campaign
nonviolence policy—support for 27: 0319
objectives 27: 0319
progress reports 27: 0319, 0343
recruitment 27: 0319

Newspaper clippings
on African American economic boycott in
Alabama 9: 0257, 0274
on Poor People’s Campaign 27: 1053
SCLC Dialogue Department 24: 0856
VEP 3: 0681

Newspapers
college—list of 21: 0399
southern—list of 21: 0021

New York
Buffalo
black militancy 19: 0989
field reports 19: 0989
integrated middle schools—controversy over
building of 19: 0989
police force—racial discrimination
complaints against 19: 0989
field reports 19: 0989; 27: 0355
Poor People’s Campaign expenses 27: 0355
Poor People’s Campaign progress reports
27: 0355
teacher surveys 13: 0222

New York City
nonviolent leadership in civil rights—
conference to consider problems in training
1: 0362
SCLC Dialogue Department work 25: 0246
SCLC office operation 1: 0637

New York Dialogue Conference
agenda 24: 0826
participants list 24: 0826
speeches 24: 0826

New Yorker
Selma to Montgomery Freedom March article
9: 0515

Nobel Laureates
collections to SCLC in memory of Martin
Luther King Jr. 27: 1074

Nobel Peace Prize
awarded to Martin Luther King Jr. 1: 0362,
0381; 2: 0664

Nonviolence
essay 25: 0540
Fellowship of Reconciliation pamphlet on
7: 0105
movement—panel discussion on the Christian
and 2: 0545
philosophy
general 9: 0625
precepts 24: 0553
program of education 7: 0409
pledges by Poor People’s Campaign volunteers
28: 0604–0842
policy support for, by Frederick Douglass
Kirkpatrick 27: 0710
policy support for, in New Jersey 27: 0319
school proposal 7: 0994
support 9: 0604
training workshops in, in Mississippi 27: 0279

Nonviolent action movement
Chicago, Illinois—proposal for development of
10: 0591

Nonviolent resistance
tactic 9: 0625

North Carolina
Beaufort schools—court-ordered integration of
20: 0001
Bertie County Project 20: 0001
Bertie County SCLC survey 5: 0773
Black Mountain Provincial Youth Conference
2: 0370
citizenship school reports from
  Edenton 18: 0748–0765
  Enfield 18: 0777–0813
  Halifax 18: 0822
  Havelo 18: 0826
  Hertford 18: 0836
  Littleton 18: 0841
  Monroe 18: 0855, 0858
  New Bern 18: 0860–0918; 19: 0001–0036
  Scotland Neck 19: 0061
  Waxhaw 19: 0818
  Williamston 19: 0070
  Windsor 19: 0072

Edenton
  African American economic boycott in 12: 0255
  African American protest demonstrations 5: 0834
  arrests 5: 0834
  desegregation activities 5: 0773
  field reports 5: 0773–0867; 20: 0001
  23: 0546; 27: 0373

Hyde County—African American school boycott in 20: 0001

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—tour of 27: 0373

Martin County—African American school boycott in 20: 0001

Martin County field reports 19: 0908

Pasquotank County SCLC survey 5: 0773

Poor People’s Campaign
  expenses 27: 0373
  progress reports 27: 0373
  registration forms 27: 0373
  population statistics 5: 0896, 0924
  SCLC voter registration prospectus 5: 0896, 0924

Poor People’s Campaign
  SCLC voter registration task force operations 5: 0867

Surplus food programs 5: 0924

Union County Operation Breadbasket progress reports 23: 0546

Vancesboro civil rights demonstrations 19: 0620

North Carolina cont.
  voter registration activities 3: 0387, 0424
  campaigns
    Edenton 5: 0773
    general 6: 0675
    Greensboro 6: 0636
    Williamston 5: 0773, 0867

expenses 5: 0797–1003

progress reports 5: 0896

statistics 1: 0001; 5: 0773, 0896

workshops 5: 0834

Warren County proposal for cooperative development program 8: 0756

Williamston
  African American protest demonstrations 5: 0834–0924
  arrests 5: 0834
  Community Relations Committee activities 5: 0896

  desegregation activities 5: 0773, 0896

Northern states
  voter registration 1: 0863

Occupations
  Alabama statistics 19: 0723

O’Dell, Jack H.
  1: 0683

Office of Economic Opportunity
  Atlanta Regional Office—SCLC criticism of handling of applications for Head Start funds by 7: 0257

community action program application form 7: 0257

personnel policies and procedures 23: 0446

political activities restrictions 23: 0446

farm programs pamphlet on equal opportunity 7: 0257

human rights—proposal for promotion of 7: 0257

Poor People’s Campaign demands from 26: 0860

Poor People’s Campaign representatives—meeting with 28: 0250

SCLC representatives—meeting with 27: 1080

Office of Education, U.S.
  Chicago’s segregated public school system—opposition to federal aid to 9: 0935; 10: 0223, 0707, 0714

Civil Rights Act of 1964—request for SCLC suggestions for carrying out provisions of 10: 0744

Office of Equal Educational Opportunity—firing of Anna Holden from 7: 0257
Ohio
field reports 27: 0408
Poor People’s Campaign
expenses 27: 0408
persons recruited—list of 27: 0408
progress reports 27: 0408
southern student program for 6: 0786
teacher surveys 13: 0323

Operation Breadbasket
African American economic boycotts in support of 23: 0712
American Foundation on Non-Violence grants in support of 23: 0349
audit report 23: 0386
Bennette, Fred—speech in Chattanooga, Tennessee, on 23: 0552
budget 23: 0394
Continental Baking Company agreement 23: 0349
contributions 23: 0325, 0349
Economic Opportunity of Atlanta, Inc. contract 23: 0446
Executive Board—reports to 23: 0854, 0886
expenses 23: 0349
field reports 23: 0498–0552
general 8: 0116; 23: 0295
Georgia State conference 23: 0854
High-Low Foods, Inc.—agreement 23: 0592
national conference—proposed contacts 23: 0613
national conference list of participants 23: 0438
objectives 23: 0752–0819
program proposal 23: 0740
progress reports 23: 0315, 0325
publications 23: 0752–0819
report 8: 0113
SCLC Department of Economic Affairs evaluation 23: 0886
sources of income 23: 0394
Steering Committee meetings 23: 0315
temporary steering committee meeting 10: 0564
West Side organization salesman training program proposals 23: 0394

Operation Dialogue
articles on 24: 0425–0460, 0546, 0597
contributions 24: 0057, 0154
director—Harry Boyte’s appointment as 23: 1002
expenses 24: 0114, 0749
general 8: 0116
Georgia visit 24: 0749

North Carolina 24: 0749
objectives 23: 1002
program discussions regarding 24: 0001
general 24: 0114
training phase report 24: 0749
in Tuscaloosa, Alabama 25: 0148
requests for information 24: 0034, 0084, 0134–0193; 25: 0072
training workshops 24: 0894, 0920; 25: 0151, 0192
volunteers assignment 24: 0114, 0134

Operation Warm Winter
blankets for distribution—request for 23: 0106
general 10: 0568

Opportunities Industrialization Center
operations 23: 0634

Parker, Henry L.
address by 7: 1000

Parks, public
Montgomery, Alabama—demand for reopening of 8: 0991

Parochial schools, southern
desegregation 3: 0876

Peace Education Project
activities 25: 0904, 0927
community surveys 25: 0383
expenses 25: 0904, 0927
mailing lists 25: 0740–0826
publications 25: 0964
reports 26: 0313
staff profiles 25: 0904, 0927
see also Vietnam Summer project; Vietnam War

Peace movement
civil rights movement—relationship to 7: 0105

Pennsylvania
field reports 20: 0014
Philadelphia selective buying campaign 23: 0943
Pittsburgh voter registration campaign 20: 0014
teacher surveys 13: 0222

Pentagon
“Speak Out” program at 24: 0225

People-to-people tour
organizing manual 10: 0570

Petition campaigns
Mississippi 1: 0683
Planned Parenthood
community representative service 1: 0930
National Conference on Family Planning 1: 0243

Point-of-Progress dinner
program 23: 0698

Police brutality complaints
Alabama 4: 0082, 0111; 9: 0001
general 24: 0789
Mississippi 5: 0602

Police patrols
African American, at Alabama State College 8: 0962

Police services
Washington, D.C.—proposal to divert anti-poverty funds to strengthen 27: 1080

Political action program
Atlanta, Georgia 19: 0829; 27: 0845
Georgia—outline of 4: 0966, 0997
Montgomery, Alabama 5: 0464
Poor People’s Campaign 27: 0910

Political education workshops
Georgia 4: 0874

Political leadership and community development workshop 2: 0529

Poll tax
abolition—support for 7: 0207
campaign in Beaumont, Texas 6: 0036

Pontiac Village, Inc.
cars contributed for SCLC use—list of 26: 0458

Poor People’s Campaign
Abernathy, Ralph, statement on 28: 0210
Action Committee minutes of meeting 27: 0817, 0878
action plan outline 27: 0878; 28: 0387, 0511
Agriculture Department officials—meeting with 28: 0228
brochure 28: 0041
budgets 26: 0470
church groups’ support for 26: 0520; 27: 1053
committee chairmen and committees list 26: 0529, 0592
committee lists 28: 0290, 0318
Committee of Handicapped’s planning for March of the Handicapped 26: 0524
communications center directory of personnel and responsibilities 26: 0543
contracts 26: 0555

Poor People’s Campaign cont.
contributions—general 27: 0041, 0910; 28: 0290
contributions—requests for 26: 0673
cultural activities 27: 0493; 28: 0210, 0444
declaration 26: 0592
Declaration Committee activities 26: 0704–0874
appointments schedule 26: 0763
members 26: 0704, 0763, 0874
demands of, from U.S. government agencies 26: 0704–0874; 27: 0585
economic fact sheet on 28: 0001
Entertainment and Information Committee meeting minutes 26: 0990
expenses 26: 0470, 0673; 27: 0050, 0084–0137, 0178, 0191–0298, 0355–0408, 0437, 0478, 0793, 0817, 0910, 0935
Field Foundation grant 27: 0478
field report forms 27: 0817, 0845
field reports 27: 0041–0461
Food Committee agreement with Kenneth I. Brown 27: 0499
Food Committee report 27: 0499
food contribution lists 26: 0592; 28: 0290
food volunteers information 28: 0584
fund-raising activities 26: 0560; 28: 0210, 0250
Georgia—initiation of 8: 0498
goals—Legislative Task Force support for 27: 0748
goals—Ralph Abernathy’s statements on 26: 0383
housing committees establishment 27: 0760
identification forms 27: 0513
industrial development project 27: 0977
information booklet 28: 0318
Information Office instructions for volunteers 27: 0585
Information Office list of staff members 27: 0585
Interior Department representatives—meeting with 26: 0939
itineraries 27: 0637, 0676
King, Martin Luther, Jr. statement on 27: 0704
Labor Zionist Youth Organization support for 26: 0495
leaders—arrest of 27: 0977
legal information sheets 27: 0712
legal representation for participants—plans for 26: 0610
Legal Services Committee fact sheet 27: 0712
Legal Services Committee instructions in event of arrest 27: 0712
local coordinators—lists of 27: 0760
long distance telephone installation and procedures 27: 0793
major personalities—biographical sketches of 28: 0191, 0210
march in support of 28: 0408
meal tickets 27: 0791
media requests for information 28: 0250, 0551
meeting agenda 27: 0878
Methodist Church support for 27: 0954
mobilization staff members list 27: 1026
national area offices list 28: 0318
National Council on Aging support for 26: 0610
national mobilization program 27: 1026
objectives—general 26: 0610; 27: 0319;
28: 0001, 0168, 0191, 0228, 0290, 0366, 0540
objectives—Ralph Abernathy’s statements on 26: 0412
Office of Economic Opportunity officials—meeting with 28: 0250
personnel list and salaries 27: 0793
planning 28: 0168
policy papers 28: 0001
political action program 27: 0910
press releases 28: 0168–0228
publications 28: 0290, 0318
Publicity Committee memos 28: 0250
registration forms 27: 0435, 0513; 28: 0964;
29: 0001–0795
Shelters and Sites Committee minutes of meeting 28: 0394
Shelters and Sites Committee planning 28: 0394
Social Services Committee fact sheet 28: 0403
speeches in support of 26: 0511
sponsoring organizations list 28: 0318, 0465, 0490
staff assignments 27: 0845, 0935; 28: 0519
staff meeting minutes 28: 0511
staff rosters 28: 0519
statement of purpose 28: 0540
student and campus activities 28: 0290
support 28: 0191
telephone messages 28: 0551
Transportation Committee 28: 0555
Virginia statewide meeting 27: 0845
volunteers—nonviolence pledges by 28: 0604–0842
Volunteers Bureau 28: 0584
weekly reports 27: 0817, 0845
Western
caravan itineraries 27: 0467
progress reports 27: 0467
recruitment estimates 27: 0467
women’s mobilization 28: 0596
see also Health Services Coordinating Committee; “New City of Hope” shantytown; Resurrection City
Poor People’s Cooperative
financial report 28: 0107
Poor People’s Corporation
certificate of incorporation 24: 0867
programs 24: 0867
second membership meeting minutes 24: 0867
Poor People’s Embassy
expenses 28: 0111
proposal 28: 0111
Poor People’s Fertilizer Project
28: 0131
Poor People’s March
participation—questions and answers regarding 27: 1036
Poor People’s University
curriculum proposal 28: 0135
statement of purposes and objectives 28: 0135
workshop topics proposals 28: 0135
Population
control 1: 0930
growth—articles on 1: 0930
statistics
Alabama 9: 0651, 0757
DeKalb County, Georgia 25: 0502
Mississippi 5: 0510, 0542
North Carolina 5: 0896, 0924
Texas 8: 0819
Post Office Department
task force on equal employment opportunity—appointment of 6: 0839
Poverty
panel discussion—Hosea Williams’ participation in 19: 0501
reduction programs—Community Council of the Atlanta Area 6: 0636
rural, issue 24: 0810
workshops for the nonpoor 28: 0164, 0228
Precinct workers manual, SCLC
Georgia 4: 0966
Prejudice
structure of 7: 1000
153
Project Citizenship
   general 8: 0116
   organization 4: 0966

Protest demonstrations, African American
   see Civil rights demonstrations

Protest organizations, African American
   rise of 24: 0607

Provincial Youth Conference
   Black Mountain, North Carolina 2: 0370

Provincial Youth Convention
   employment applications 1: 0027
   program 1: 0058

Public facilities
   Atlanta, Georgia—integration of 23: 0980

Pulaski Road Committee
   housing problems in Chicago, Illinois—report on 10: 0634

Questionnaires
   application for registration 12: 0580
   citizenship school 11: 0294, 0338; 12: 0252, 0318
   civil rights 21: 0873
   for civil rights volunteers 22: 0537, 0567
   on extent of family planning service agencies in the southeastern United States 1: 0930
   for racial discrimination complaints in federally assisted farm programs 7: 0711
   SCOPE college chapter 21: 0078
   teacher training workshop 13: 0536
   Vital Issues, Inc. 1: 0863
   voter registration, in Alabama 4: 0111
   voter registration, in Georgia 4: 0673

Raby, Albert A.
   WBBM-TV comments—Chicago Interracial Council rebuttal of 9: 0994

Race problems
   alternative solutions for 24: 0607
   Boyte, Harry G., speech on 24: 0651

Race relations
   Friends National Conference on 24: 0084
   sociologists active in field—list of 11: 0353
   South—roles of citizens and sociologists in 11: 0201
   United Church of Christ—agenda for staff consultation on 2: 0404

Racial discrimination complaints
   against Baxley, Georgia, Urban Renewal Authority 8: 0575
   against Birmingham Specialties and Paper Products Union 6: 0508
   against Buffalo, New York, police force 19: 0989
   in federally assisted farm programs—questionnaires for 7: 0711
   general 23: 0428
   against Greyhound Bus Lines 6: 0675, 0749
   against hospitals in Selma, Alabama 8: 0339
   against Hunts Foods Industries 23: 0599
   against International Association of Bridge, Structural and Ornamental Iron Workers Union, Local 387 6: 0474
   against Jefferson County, Alabama, Committee on Economic Opportunity 19: 0674
   against Lab's Restaurant 6: 0749
   against Regency Hyatt Hotel of Atlanta, Georgia 23: 0325

Racial equality
   appeal for, in Berwyn area of Chicago, Illinois 9: 0851

Racial tensions
   seminar plans 1: 0329

Radio
   use of, to promote SCLC program 6: 0393

Ray, A. Robert
   Pritchard, Louisiana, City Council—campaign for 5: 0311

Reconstruction era
   pamphlet on 1: 0837

Reeb, James J.
   memorial address for 8: 0919

Reese, F.D.
   arrest of, for embezzlement of civil right funds 8: 0373; 19: 0597

Reformed Church Youth Fellowship Kit
   1: 0058

Renewal
   articles 10: 0647, 0664

Rent subsidies
   list of persons for 28: 0555

Resurrection City
   administrative units 27: 0516
   articles on 27: 0535, 1053; 28: 0318
   attacks against residents of 27: 0585
   community representation of 26: 0546
   Coretta Scott King Day Care Center—opening of 26: 0693
   dismantling of 27: 0585
government officials—list of 28: 0383

governmental services—organization of 28: 0444
governmental structure—organization of 28: 0444
incorporation 26: 0632
information system development 27: 0516
Japanese delegation’s visit to 27: 0691: 28: 0210
lecture and workshop programs 28: 0210
maintenance system development 27: 0516
medical and dental services for 27: 0558
newsletters 28: 0558
progress at 26: 0412
sanitation supply system development 27: 0516
security system development 27: 0516

Revolutions
black—call for 26: 0437
Fellowship of Reconciliation pamphlet on 7: 0105

Rhodesia
African American demonstration at United Nations to demand intervention in 6: 0919

Rifle shipment
for Selma, Alabama 7: 0839

“Right Now”
SCLC relinquishes rights to film 1: 0699

Rosa Parks Award
7: 0820

Sanders, Beulah
New York State senate campaign 19: 0989

Sanders, Carl
African American employment in Georgia State government positions—meeting with Operation Breadbasket representatives regarding 23: 0501

Sanford, Terry
address by 3: 0876

Scholarships
applications 1: 0125
assistance—requests for 1: 0253
assistance by SCLC 27: 0793
general 1: 0173, 0213, 0683
program in nonviolent activities 11: 0961

Scholastic achievement
African American 11: 0179

School boycotts, African American
Hyde County, North Carolina 20: 0001
Martin County, North Carolina 20: 0001
Pike County, Georgia 19: 0858
Taliaferro County, Georgia 19: 0788

School desegregation
Chicago, Illinois—African American demands for 9: 0818
general 2: 0001
Greene County, Alabama 9: 0632
Lake Charles, Louisiana 8: 0590
meeting 11: 0193
memorandum on 7: 0839
Montgomery, Alabama 8: 0991
progress reports 24: 0856
resolution 11: 0184
Wilcox County, Alabama 9: 0765

Schools
Beaufort, North Carolina—integration of 20: 0001
Chicago, Illinois
  crisis in 10: 0647
gerrymandering of 9: 0914
integration of 10: 0223; 21: 0995
integration—report on workshop on 12: 0750
registration in Selma, Alabama 8: 0324
urban—report on clients of 2: 0001; 11: 0001
see also Parochial schools, southern

SCLC
affiliates list 19: 0515
annual meetings 12: 0849
annual reports 7: 0416
articles of agreement with CCCO 10: 0696, 0705
benefit—Sammy Davis Jr.’s performance at 6: 0675
budget control 7: 0820
budget structure 7: 0882
Citizenship Education Department report 11: 0305
contributors list 2: 0457
contributions to 1: 0173, 0230, 0329, 0381, 0642; 2: 0404, 0626; 6: 0370, 0479, 0492, 0549–0618
convention—Mississippi report to 13: 0702
Department of Economic Affairs evaluation of Operation Breadbasket 23: 0886
Department of Economic Affairs report 8: 0100
Department of Nonviolent Education—proposed creation of 25: 0962
Department of Nonviolence Education report 8: 0107, 0208
Department of Voter Registration and Political Education expenses 19: 0530–0562, 0637, 0674; 20: 0024, 0071, 0533
Department of Voter Registration and Political Education report 20: 0742
departments—proposal for new 7: 0839
Dialogue Department
budget 24: 0668, 0683
expenses 24: 0668, 0683, 0769
fund-raising rally in Miami, Florida 24: 0769
International Chemical Workers’ Union—
cooperative working relationship with
24: 0769
International Ladies’ Garment Workers’
Union—cooperation with 24: 0769
mailing lists 24: 0718
newspaper clippings 24: 0856
program proposal 24: 0894
project objectives 24: 0300, 0553, 0668,
0769, 0894–0956
publications, essays and notes 24: 0894–
0956
report 8: 0109
requisitions and invoices 24: 0982
travel schedules 24: 0789
work of, in New York City area—program for
25: 0246
Economic Development Department—creation
of 7: 0882
equipment inventories 7: 0706
expenses 1: 0137, 0230–0253, 0329, 0381,
0642; 2: 0610–0664; 7: 0706, 0820–0882;
8: 0208–0249, 0284–0459, 0855, 0919,
field secretaries’ meeting
expenses 3: 0581
minutes 3: 0581
program 3: 0581
field secretaries’ reports 3: 0659
forms 20: 098
fund-raising 2: 0457; 7: 0839
Highlander Folk School—financial agreements
with 2: 0545
letters of recommendation 1: 0213; 10: 0744,
0769
Los Angeles, California—activities in 26: 0632
Louisiana affiliates 7: 0839
mailing policy 7: 0882
membership applications 6: 0393, 0479
newsletter contributions 23: 0608
New York offices—operations of 1: 0637
nonprofit charitable organization—failure to
register as 6: 0749
notes 20: 0613
office lease 7: 0795
organization 1: 0863; 2: 0457; 7: 0820, 0882;
28: 0168
pay status—changes in 7: 0839
personnel lists 3: 0689

SCLC cont.
personnel reductions 7: 0882
program—use of radio to promote 6: 0393
program areas 7: 0882
Program Department record 8: 0116
records—plans for preservation of 6: 0822
requests
employment 6: 0432, 0549, 0567, 0636,
0707, 0786, 0887
financial assistance 6: 0749, 0822
information 1: 0137, 0230, 0381; 6: 0432,
0479, 0530–0618, 0675, 0749, 0786,
0887
Research Department operations
rifle shipment for Selma, Alabama 7: 0839
scholarship aid 27: 0793
SNCC—staff meeting with 7: 0882
southern unions—support for 6: 0786
Spring Conference
invitations 11: 0427–0623
participants—list of 11: 0457, 0497, 0589,
0739, 0775
planning 11: 0353, 0393, 0694
program 11: 0353, 0393, 0497, 0775, 0804
speakers—biographical sketches of 11: 0655
speakers list 11: 0427
statement of purpose 11: 0817
staff
additions 3: 0659
assignments 7: 0724, 0839; 8: 0320, 0459;
19: 0917; 20: 0024, 0035, 0533
members list 19: 0620; 20: 0079
reorganization 12: 0716
retreat report 4: 0001; 6: 0393; 7: 0728
state and district office budgets 19: 0723
transportation reports 19: 0674
UCBHM grant for 11: 0193
unionizing plan 23: 0315
Union Stock Yard & Transit Company—
agreement with 10: 0504
vacation policy 7: 0820
VEP—problems with 3: 0280
VEP expenses 3: 0310–0451, 0837, 0867
VEP staff 3: 0867
volunteers—student requests for service as
10: 0744
Voter Registration and Political Education
Department report 8: 0177
voter registration prospectus 3: 0733, 0758
Washington Bureau report 8: 0199
Washington, D.C., office—proposed operations of 1: 0230
white staff member—proposal for 1: 0109
workshops 7: 0934; 11: 0961, 0991; 12: 0044

SCLC Crusade for the Ballot
3: 0770

SCOPE project
academic support—requests for 21: 0399, 0422
applications 21: 0001
budget 20: 0702; 22: 0001, 0039, 0097
college chapter questionnaires 21: 0078
college student volunteers—assignments of 8: 0177
contact lists 21: 0126; 22: 0507
convention registration forms 21: 0144–0364
county leaders workshop 21: 0873, 0995
expenses 21: 0801
field reports 21: 0481, 0801
materials—production of 22: 0446
meeting at Colby College 21: 0481
objectives 21: 0399, 0873, 0995; 22: 0152, 0677
orientation
agenda 21: 0829, 0873
materials 21: 0829, 0873
program 21: 0801
speeches 21: 0931
outline for research and evaluation 21: 0966
personnel
assignments 21: 0829; 22: 0507
information 21: 0801
and report forms 21: 0966
status 22: 0446
press releases 21: 0995
program in Albany, Georgia 21: 0481
program information 21: 0801
progress reports
Birmingham, Alabama 8: 0208
Camden, Alabama 8: 0230
Demopolis, Alabama 8: 0249
general 21: 0073, 0088, 0437–0475
Marion, Alabama 8: 0284
Selma, Alabama 8: 0324–0373, 0459
proposal 20: 0702; 21: 0966; 22: 0001, 0039, 0097
publications 22: 0152
public relations 21: 0801; 22: 0677
registration forms 22: 0303–0413
report 8: 0177

volunteers
county assignments for 21: 0058
housing arrangements 21: 0758, 0778
press releases relating to assignment of 21: 0519–0736
recruitment of 21: 0422
white southern students support for 21: 0422
Williams, Hosea—statements on 21: 0995; 22: 0501
writer’s conference on, digest of remarks 22: 0703

Scripto, Inc.
African American economic boycott against 23: 0911
contracts—investigation of 6: 0432
International Chemical Workers’ Union strike against 7: 0399
unionization—opposition to 23: 0911

Sea Pak Corporation
Georgia plants—harassment and intimidation of workers at 1: 0058

Securities houses
New York, refusal to purchase Alabama State bonds 9: 0024

Segregation
Alabama school systems—complaints regarding continued 9: 0001
Chicago, Illinois, public schools—complaints regarding 9: 0890, 0914; 10: 0282
Chicago, Illinois, public schools—controversy over federal aid to 9: 0935; 10: 0223, 0707, 0714
Petersburg, Virginia—petition protesting 6: 0137

Selective buying campaign
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 23: 0943

Senate, U.S.
Committee on Licensing and Miscellany—
Edwin C. Berry’s testimony before 10: 0207
Committee on Manpower, Unemployment and Poverty—Poor People’s Campaign demands from 26: 0864
Committee on Manpower, Unemployment and Poverty—Ralph Abernathy’s statement before 26: 0383
Subcommittee on Constitutional Amendments—Royce Hanson’s statement opposing states rights amendment before 7: 0163

Sensitivity training workshops
25: 0030, 0151
Sick leave policy, SCLC
1: 0863

“Sing for Freedom”
song list 12: 0945

Slums
children in—educational proposal 2: 0001
strategy to end 10: 0413

SNCC
civil rights workers—research and information
service for 5: 0655
Operation Mississippi 5: 0700
SCLC contribution to 7: 0379
SCLC staff meeting with 7: 0882
summer Freedom schools in Mississippi
2: 0370
Voter Registration Project in Mississippi
5: 0655

Social conflict management program
at Upland Institute 7: 0390

Social engineering proposal
for Mississippi 8: 0661; 23: 0617

Sociologists
race relations field—list of 11: 0353
race relations in the South—role in 11: 0201

Solidarity Day
Jackson, Jesse, speech 28: 0408
planning 28: 0408
program 28: 0408
speakers list 28: 0408

Soul Force newsletter
28: 0431, 0444

South
adult education programs—expenses 11: 0253,
0265
African American voter registration in 19: 0620
Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation
Service elections in 6: 0867
congressional districts—proposal for voter
registration and political education in
20: 0710
federal aid—report on 12: 0668
federal voting registrars
assignment of 20: 0985
list 19: 0620
requests 24: 0856
Medical Committee for Human Rights
operations in 7: 0230
ministry—proposal for 8: 0022
National Conference on New Politics role in
20: 0742
newspapers—list of 21: 0021

South cont.
race relations—roles of citizens and sociologists
in 11: 0201
segregated justice—SCLC cooperation in
assault on 7: 0103
voter registration campaigns—northern
support for 19: 0461
voter registration statistics 3: 0979; 20: 0024;
22: 0507

South Alabama Project, SCLC
Unitarian Universalist Association participation
in 7: 0383

South Carolina
Charleston—investigation of dismissal of
African American teachers in 12: 0607
Christians and race—statewide conference on
24: 0154
citizenship school program 12: 0668; 13: 0744
citizenship school reports from 19: 0076
citizenship school schedule and organization
19: 0076
field reports 6: 0001; 13: 0744; 20: 0024;
27: 0435
First Congressional District—list of citizenship
schools in 3: 0310
personal contact list 6: 0001
Poor People’s Campaign registration forms
27: 0435
SCLC staff assignments in 20: 0024
SCLC state program 6: 0001
teacher surveys 13: 0325–0408

VEP
activities—report on 6: 0001
convention 20: 0024
program 3: 0451
voter education internship program 12: 0161
voter registration activities 3: 0387
voter registration campaign
Edisto Island 12: 0923
general 11: 0930
Jasper County 6: 0001
St. George 20: 0024
voter registration expenses 6: 0001

South Carolina Council on Human Relations
congressional district conferences 12: 0001

South Carolina Student Council on Human
Relations Conference
12: 0668
Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters
activities 4: 0422, 0446
county statistics 4: 0494
general 16: 0634
headquarters secretary appointment 16: 0687
history and philosophy 4: 0411
meetings 4: 0494

Southeast Georgia Project
progress report 19: 0858

Southern Bell Telephone
Communications Workers of America—
agreement with 23: 0934
employment of African Americans—efforts by
SCLC to increase 23: 0934
personnel appraisal 23: 0934
request for wide area telephone service 1: 0188

Southern Consumers’ Cooperative
activities 6: 0839
general 6: 0457

Southern Education Center
outline 13: 0856

Southerners, white
agenda for, in New South 2: 0831

Southern Interagency Conference
general 6: 0618
meetings 6: 0998

Southern Mountain Project
report 25: 0001

Southern Regional Council
civil rights bill analysis 23: 0980
desegregation in higher education report
2: 0001; 3: 0876
publications 20: 0804
reports 3: 0876
VEP report 3: 0522
voter education project proposal 7: 0371

Southern Rural Research Project
20: 0826

Southern Rural Training Project and Anti-
Poverty Programs
6: 0432

Southern Student Human Relations Seminar
6: 0370

Southern student programs
Indiana 6: 0786
Ohio 6: 0786

Southern Union Staff Training Institute
SCLC participation in 7: 0371

South Suburban Clearing House on Human
Relations
Committee on Housing statement of purpose
10: 0744

Southwide Mobilization Planning Conference
25: 0590

Southwide Political Action Program
proposal 20: 0755

Spanish America Committee
members’ biographical sketches 28: 0458

Speaking engagements
Blackwell, Randolph 6: 0365–0479, 0508,
0530, 0567–0636, 0707, 0822, 0919–0971
Boyte, Harry 23: 1002; 24: 0001–0057, 0114,
0193
Clarke, Benjamin V. 25: 0526
DuBois, Rachel 25: 0030
Williams, Hosea 26: 0560
Young, Andrew 1: 0188, 0253, 0329–0381

“Speak Out” program
at the Pentagon 24: 0225

Spirituals, Negro
religious value of 7: 0652

State Department, U.S.
Poor People’s Campaign demands from
26: 0849

State legislatures
minority control—plans to rig elections by
guaranteeing 7: 0181

States rights amendments
Hanson, Royce—statement opposing 7: 0163
U.S. Constitution—proposed to 3: 0681

Steering Committee against Repression
report 27: 0910

Stoner, Peter
employment application 1: 0058

Student boycotts
2: 0457

Student educational program
report 11: 0209

Students for a Democratic Society
Economic Research and Action Project
24: 0084

Student sit-in demonstrations
12: 0613

Student Task Force
activities 28: 0548
general 28: 0168

Sullivan, Leon H.
Atlanta mass meeting—appearance at 23: 0943
Summer youth citizenship conference
in Austin, Texas 8: 0819

Support-a-Worker program
23: 0325

Surplus food programs
North Carolina 5: 0924

Surveys, SCLC
Bertie County, North Carolina 5: 0773
Pasquotank County, North Carolina 5: 0773

Taft-Hartley Act
support for repeal of 6: 0749

Tallahadega Improvement Association (Alabama)
expenses 8: 0573

Teachers
Mississippi—statistical report on 16: 0710

Teachers, African American
arrest of, in Mississippi 2: 0626
Charleston, South Carolina—investigation of
and dismissal of 12: 0607
displacement of, by integration—report on
24: 0749
Georgia—conditions for 6: 0636
protest demonstration by, in Dallas County,
Alabama 6: 0457
Wilcox County, Alabama—firing of 6: 0786

Teacher surveys
Alabama 12: 0988; 13: 0001–0102
Florida 13: 0118
Georgia 13: 0125–0168
Louisiana 13: 0197
Michigan 13: 0222
Mississippi 13: 0226–0285
New York 13: 0222
North Carolina 13: 0309
Ohio 13: 0323
Pennsylvania 13: 0222
South Carolina 13: 0325–0408
Tennessee 13: 0436
Texas 13: 0451
Virginia 13: 0456

Teacher training
application forms 2: 0701, 0984
applications for 12: 0849
project in Alabama 12: 0345

Teacher training workshops
forms 13: 0463
general 2: 0370; 13: 0702
legal handbook 13: 0481
outlines 13: 0501
questionnaires 13: 0536
reports 13: 0543–0574

Team Ministry to Southern Cities
Birmingham, Alabama, visit—evaluation of
2: 0130
invitations 2: 0130
itinerary 2: 0130
Jacksonville, Florida, visit—plans for 2: 0130
proposal 2: 0130
reports 2: 0130

Teamwork Foundation, Inc.
activities 1: 0632

Telephone dialing machine, electronic
use of, during election canvassing 6: 0971

Tenant unions
in East Garfield Park area of Chicago, Illinois
10: 0315
in Lawndale area of Chicago, Illinois 10: 0472
organization—report on 10: 0686, 0696

Tennessee
Cameron High School crisis and protest
demonstrations 20: 0046
Chattanooga
citizenship education workshops 1: 0137
mass meeting in 23: 0552
Operation Breadbasket—Fred Bennette’s
speech on 23: 0552
citizenship school reports from
Brownsville 19: 0122–0159
Chattanooga 19: 0167, 0181
Stanton 19: 0189–0230
field reports 20: 0046; 23: 0552
Highlander Folk School investigation 12: 0824
Nashville field reports 20: 0046
teacher surveys 13: 0436
voter registration requirements 20: 0046

Terrana, Emanuele
Blackwell, Randolph—meeting with 7: 0001

Texas
Austin summer youth citizenship conference
8: 0819
Beaumont poll tax campaign 6: 0036
field reports 6: 0036; 20: 0069
Huntsville
African American protest demonstrations in
8: 0819, 0855
arrest of African American demonstrators in
8: 0855
harassment of African Americans in 6: 0887
involvement program in 8: 0855
Luling field reports 8: 0902
population statistics 8: 0819
state action program 8: 0819
teacher surveys 13: 0451
Tyler citizenship school reports 19: 0279, 0288
Waskom citizenship school reports 19: 0243–0264

Theobald, Robert
cybernation article 23: 0964

Transportation Department, U.S.
Poor People’s Campaign demands from 26: 0856

Travel schedules
of SCLC Dialogue Department 24: 0789

Tsour, Zeev
Blackwell, Randolph—meeting with 7: 0001

Tutorial project
Dougherty County, Georgia 8: 0522, 0547

UCBHM
Board of Directors meetings’ minutes 3: 0112–0185
general 1: 0699
SCLC—grant for 11: 0193

Unemployment, African American
Atlanta, Georgia, statistics 23: 0980
problems report 10: 0769

Unionization
Scripto, Inc.’s opposition to 23: 0911

Unionizing plan, SCLC
23: 0315

Unions
southern—SCLC support for 6: 0786
voter registration activities—support for 8: 0373

Unitarian Universalist Association
African American victims of economic intimidation in Selma, Alabama—aid for 7: 0383
recommendations 19: 0917
reports 19: 0917
SCLC South Alabama Project—participation in 7: 0383

United Church of Christ
AMA Division Committee
meetings 2: 0610; 3: 0090
report 3: 0090
requests from colleges to 3: 0185
annual reports 3: 0090–0185
committee reports 3: 0090
general synod—request for Martin Luther King Jr. to address 1: 0699

Higher Education Committee
meetings 2: 0610; 3: 0090
report 3: 0090
requests from colleges to 3: 0185

Hospital and Service Organizing Committee—proposal for financing of 8: 0073

Joint Staff Committee on Racial Ministry
meetings 2: 0610
race relations—agenda of staff consultation on 2: 0404
Summer Conference—Stewardship Council of 1: 0109
Youth Forum 2: 0610

United Crusade for Voters (Louisiana)
activities 5: 0029

United Nations
Rhodesia—African American demonstration to demand intervention in 6: 0919

United Scholarship Service, Inc.
bylaws 3: 0090

University of Hawaii
student interest in participating in voter registration projects 1: 0213

University of Pennsylvania
human resources program 24: 0034

University of Wisconsin
civil rights volunteers—study of 22: 0537–0647

Upland Institute
former SCLC staff members attending—letters of recommendation for 7: 0390
social conflict management program 7: 0390

Upper Kentucky River Area Development Council
antipoverty program 23: 0377

Urban redevelopment
report 10: 0769

U.S. Conference on Church and Society
19: 0501

Utah
Salt Lake City civil rights rally 1: 0213

Venereal diseases
information sheets 7: 0802

VEP
African Americans in Mississippi assisting—white threats to terminate employment of 6: 0370
annual report 3: 0522
budget 20: 0671
conference minutes 3: 0574
Delta Sigma Theta Sorority’s participation in 6: 0362
expenses
  Alabama 4: 0016–0166
  Florida 4: 0214
  general 3: 0238, 0350–0451, 0837, 0867
  Georgia 4: 0263–0341, 0400
field report forms and vouchers 4: 0560
financial reports
  Alabama 4: 0016–0166
  Florida 4: 0214
  general 3: 0310, 0350–0451
  Georgia 4: 0263–0341, 0400, 0577, 0635
fund expenditures—instructions for reporting
  3: 0310, 0451
grants—conditions governing 3: 0238
NAACP area assignments 3: 0310
newspaper clippings 3: 0681
participating agencies list 3: 0979
Petersburg, Virginia 6: 0340
press releases 3: 0693
programs—results of 3: 0979
progress reports 3: 0350, 0387, 0659, 0693, 0837
project directors’ guide 3: 0717
proposal 20: 0671
report form description 3: 0810
SCLC
  area assignments 3: 0238–0310, 0837, 0867
  participation 3: 0238, 0280
  problems with 3: 0280
South Carolina convention 20: 0024
South Carolina program 3: 0451; 6: 0001
staff
  accounting procedures 3: 0238, 0280, 0659
  additions 3: 0238
  expenses 3: 0238, 0280
structure in Chatham County, Georgia 4: 0411
Vietnam War cont.
  Martin Luther King Jr.’s position on 20: 0663;
  25: 0435
  opposition to 25: 0283, 0317, 0362, 0584–
  0632, 0856, 0904; 26: 0560
  U.S. policies—Declaration of Conscience
  against 24: 0225
Violence
  against African Americans
    in Berwyn area of Chicago, Illinois 9: 0851
    in Birmingham, Alabama 1: 0460, 0589
    in Georgia 4: 0673
    in Mississippi 3: 0693: 5: 0345
    in St. Augustine, Florida 2: 0308; 4: 0214
  against civil rights workers
    in Alabama 19: 0597
    in Greenville, Alabama 19: 0637
    in Mississippi 5: 0655, 0700; 8: 0635, 0685;
    13: 0856
    in Selma, Alabama 6: 0675; 9: 0677;
    19: 0723
  in Los Angeles, California—essay on 26: 0996
Virginia
  citizenship school program 13: 0747
  citizenship school reports from
    Danville 19: 0293–0345
    Davisville 19: 0348
    Dinwiddie 19: 0350–0392
    Farmville 19: 0401
    Lynchburg 19: 0409
    Meherrin 19: 0414, 0418
    Newport News 19: 0421, 0429
    Pamplin 19: 0432, 0440
    Petersburg 19: 0445
    Zuni 19: 0454
field reports 6: 0047–0137, 0226–0319;
  13: 0747; 20: 0071: 27: 0437
NAACP voter registration program—SCLC
  support for 20: 0071
Norfolk mass meeting 27: 0437
Petersburg
  African American protest demonstrations
    6: 0056
  segregation—petitions protesting 6: 0137
  VEP 6: 0340
  voter registration program description
    6: 0250–0319
Petersburg Improvement Association activities
  6: 0250
Poor People’s Campaign
expenses 27: 0437
progress reports 27: 0437
SCLC National Office—relationship with 27: 0437
statewide meeting 27: 0845
Prayer Pilgrimage 11: 0991
Prince Edward County—information on situation in 12: 0632
Richmond Dialogue group 24: 0134
teacher surveys 13: 0456
voter registration campaigns
    Danville 6: 0137, 0197, 0250, 0340
    Petersburg 3: 0451; 6: 0056, 0340
    South Hill 6: 0294
expenses 6: 0047–0340
statistics 8: 0919
workshops 6: 0197

Vital Issues, Inc.
sampling and testing questionnaire 1: 0863

Voter education
booklet in Georgia 19: 0829
internship program in South Carolina 12: 0161
projects in Albany, Georgia 1: 0460
reports from Greenwood, Mississippi 5: 0412
reports from Leflore County, Mississippi 5: 0397, 0412
Southwide—proposed conference on 2: 0572

Voter registration
activities
    in Alabama 3: 0424
    in Atlanta, Georgia 1: 0655; 8: 0498
    in Chicago, Illinois 22: 0911–1003
general 1: 0137, 0683
    in Georgia 3: 0424
    in Louisiana 5: 0048, 0078
    in Macon, Georgia 8: 0575
by Montgomery Improvement Association 4: 0166
    in North Carolina 3: 0387, 0424
offers to volunteer assistance for 1: 0291
SCLC report on 3: 0816
    in South Carolina 3: 0387
union support for 8: 0373
African American, in Florida 19: 0767
African American, in the South 19: 0620
by African Americans in Dougherty County, Georgia—efforts to prevent 12: 0205

applications
    in Alabama 4: 0111
    in Louisiana 5: 0257
    in Mississippi 13: 0856

clinics
    in Athens, Georgia 4: 0721
    in Columbus, Georgia 4: 0721
improvement of quality of 3: 0238
    in Lagrange, Georgia 4: 0721
    in Valdosta, Georgia 4: 0721
contest by Atlanta, Georgia, churches 4: 0362
discussions with Justice Department officials regarding 1: 0001

drive—report on methods of organizing 5: 0773
expenses
    in Albany, Georgia 4: 0354
    in Atlanta, Georgia 4: 0379
    in Chatham County, Georgia 4: 0422, 0446
    in Georgia 4: 0784, 0874–0966
    in Louisiana 5: 0001–0311; 8: 0616
    in Macon, Georgia 8: 0575
    in Mississippi 5: 0376, 0464
    in North Carolina 5: 0797–1003
    in South Carolina 6: 0001
    in Virginia 6: 0047–0340
funds—guidelines for answering press inquiries about 3: 0659

Georgia—citizenship clinic manual for 12: 0392, 0428
information in Louisiana 5: 0257
laws in Mississippi 5: 0655
literature 3: 0770
mass meeting in Augusta, Georgia 4: 0721
    in the North 1: 0863
petition in Alexandria, Louisiana 5: 0311
plan in Georgia 4: 0997
problems in Chicago, Illinois 22: 0911–1003
process in Alabama 3: 0475; 8: 0991
program in Petersburg, Virginia 6: 0250–0319
progress reports
    in Crawfordsville, Georgia 8: 0514
    in Louisiana 8: 0630
    in North Carolina 5: 0896
project 12: 0277
projects—interest of University of Hawaii students in participating in 1: 0213
prospectus—SCLC 3: 0733, 0758; 5: 0896, 0924
questionnaire in Alabama 4: 0111
questionnaire in Georgia 4: 0673
requirements in Tennessee 20: 0046
rolls purge in Calcasieu County, Louisiana 8: 0583
statistics
African American 19: 0637, 0674, 0767
Dougherty County, Georgia 4: 0446
general 20: 0841–0985
Georgia 19: 0788, 0829; 20: 0361, 0409
Louisiana 8: 0590
Mississippi 19: 0917
North Carolina 1: 0001; 5: 0773, 0924
in the South 3: 0979; 20: 0024; 22: 0507
Virginia 8: 0919
volunteers in Georgia, harassment of 4: 0673
volunteers in Georgia, violence against 4: 0673
work among southern youth 1: 0683
work by All Citizens Registration Committee of
Atlanta, Georgia 6: 0707
workshops in North Carolina 5: 0834
workshops in Virginia 6: 0197
Youth Workshop in Louisiana 5: 0257

Voter Registration and Political Education
Project
expenses 19: 0485, 0501, 0530–0562
requests for information 19: 0461

Voter registration campaigns
in Alabama
    Birmingham 4: 0111; 8: 0938
    Eufaula 19: 0461
    Gadsden 4: 0016, 0082; 8: 0938
general 8: 0991
    Jefferson County 3: 0310
    materials 9: 0667
    Mobile 4: 0166
    Montgomery 4: 0016, 0166; 19: 0637
    Selma 9: 0677, 0689
    Talladega County 11: 0991
    Tuscaloosa 3: 0424; 4: 0166
in Anne Arundel County, Maryland 6: 0786
booklet on how to conduct 20: 0804
in Chicago, Illinois 10: 0504, 0734
in Georgia
    Alamo 19: 0461
    Albany 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0354, 0446;
    8: 0575
    Atlanta 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0279–0318, 0362–0400
    Augusta 4: 0279; 19: 0461
    Chatham County 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0411,
    0468–0560; 19: 0788
    Columbus 3: 0451; 4: 0263, 0341
    Decatur 4: 0318
    DeKalb County 4: 0379
    East Point 4: 0263
    evaluation of 4: 0859
    Fairburn 4: 0318

Voter registration campaigns cont.
in Georgia cont.
    Fulton County 4: 0263
general 3: 0424; 4: 0673–0784; 13: 0728;
    19: 0829
    Greensboro 4: 0721
    Jones County 3: 0451
    Macon 4: 0673
    Marietta 4: 0279
    Mitchell County 4: 0263
    planning materials 4: 0721, 0784, 0922
    progress reports 4: 0673–0922
    Savannah 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0341
    Tallaferro County 24: 0789
instruction kit for planning 3: 0770
in Little Rock, Arkansas 12: 0128
in Louisiana
    Calcasieu Parish 5: 0222, 0311
general 8: 0583
    Jackson Parish 12: 0205
    Lake Charles 5: 0078–0222
    New Iberia 5: 0121, 0193
    Plaquemine 5: 0121, 0193
    Shreveport 5: 0001–0078, 0311
in Mississippi
    Forrest County 5: 0464
general 3: 0238; 13: 0687, 0728, 0805
    Greenwood 5: 0376–0412
    Hattiesburg 3: 0310
    Mississippi Delta region 5: 0464
    Natchez 12: 0923
in North Carolina
    Edenton 5: 0773
general 6: 0675
    Greensboro 6: 0636
    Williamston 5: 0773, 0867
organization of 25: 0871
in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 20: 0014
in the South—northern support for 19: 0461
in South Carolina
    Edisto Island 12: 0923
general 11: 0930
    Jasper County 6: 0001
    St. George 20: 0024
in St. Augustine, Florida 4: 0214
in Tallahassee, Florida 4: 0279
in Virginia
    Danville 6: 0137, 0197, 0250, 0340
    Petersburg 3: 0451; 6: 0056, 0340
    South Hill 6: 0294
Voting registrars, federal
Katzenbach, Nicholas—agreement regarding 8: 0933.
requests for
in Alabama: 6: 0939; 8: 0933.
in Demopolis, Alabama: 8: 0249.
in the South: 24: 0856.
in the South—assignment of: 20: 0985.
in the South—list of: 19: 0620.

Voting rights

Voting Rights Act of 1965
conference: 8: 0208
implementation: 19: 0637.
reports: 20: 0985.

Voting rights bill
information: 20: 0852.
Katzenbach, Nicholas—agreement regarding: 8: 0933.

Voting statistics
Selma, Alabama—report on: 8: 0459.

Voting strength
African American, in Georgia: 3: 0681.

Wallace, George C.
petition to: 9: 0607.

War on Poverty

War protestors
harassment of: 25: 0954.

Washington, D.C.
civil rights demonstrations: 27: 1053.
field reports: 27: 0461.
March on (1963)—text of Martin Luther King Jr.’s speech during: 28: 0366.
police proposal to divert antipoverty funds to strengthen police services—opposition to: 27: 1080.
Poor People’s Campaign progress report: 27: 0461.
SCLC office proposed operations: 1: 0230.
Spring Project assignments: 27: 0878.

Welfare rights movement
in Grenada, Mississippi: 27: 0191.

White, Gordon
essays: 28: 0587.

White backlash
Boyte, Harry G., speech on: 24: 0651.

White House Conference on Negro Family Life
6: 0887.

White students, southern
consideration of, role in pressing democratic initiatives: 2: 0545.

Williams, Hosea
arrest of, in Chatham County, Georgia: 4: 0422.
citizenship school reports from Savannah, Georgia: 16: 0634–0710.
expenses: 16: 0634–0710.
itineraries: 20: 0489; 27: 0878.
poverty, housing and inner city problems—participation in panel discussion on: 19: 0501.
requests for materials: 16: 0656, 0687.
SCOPE—notes on: 22: 0677.
speaking engagements: 26: 0560.

Williams, Robert F.
articles by: 13: 0596.
persecution—rally to protest: 13: 0596.

Women’s Solidarity Committee Against Racism, War and Poverty
activities: 28: 0596.
general: 26: 0437.
program: 28: 0596.

Woodward, C. Vann
SCOPE orientation speech: 21: 0931.

World Council of Churches
articles: 2: 0151.
Department on Studies in Evangelism
participants: 2: 0151.
preparatory papers: 2: 0151.
program: 2: 0151.
disaster relief activities in Iran 1: 0707
Ecumenical Evangelism Conference 1: 0707
Ecumenical Institute—invitation to SCLC to participate in 1: 0707
Ghana—expulsion from 2: 0151
missionary activities 2: 0151

Young, Andrew
articles by 1: 0586, 0623; 2: 0308–0331, 0359
itineraries 1: 0803; 2: 0856; 7: 0760
National Council Consultant in the Trienniel General Assembly—resignation as 1: 0655
poem by 2: 0368
SCLC program director—appointment as 1: 0001
sermon by 2: 0346
speaking engagements 1: 0188, 0253, 0329–0381, 0707

Young Women’s Christian Association
Techniques to Counter Prejudice Forum 1: 0213

Youth, African American
job market—report on 10: 0207
manpower policies 23: 0603

Youth, southern
voter registration work among—recommendations for 1: 0683

Youth activities
Kirkwood 25: 0696
National Council of Churches 1: 0655
SCLC 1: 0001, 0027

Youth magazine
Young, Andrew J.—article by 1: 0586

Youth programs
Detroit, Michigan 25: 0515

Youth suffrage movement
3: 0238
Related UPA Collections

The Martin Luther King, Jr. FBI File

Centers of the Southern Struggle: FBI Files on Selma, Memphis, Montgomery, Albany, and St. Augustine

Papers of the NAACP


Civil Rights During the Johnson Administration, 1963–1969

Civil Rights During the Kennedy Administration

Civil Rights During the Nixon Administration, 1969–1974

The Claude A. Barnett Papers of the Associated Negro Press

The Papers of A. Philip Randolph

The Bayard Rustin Papers